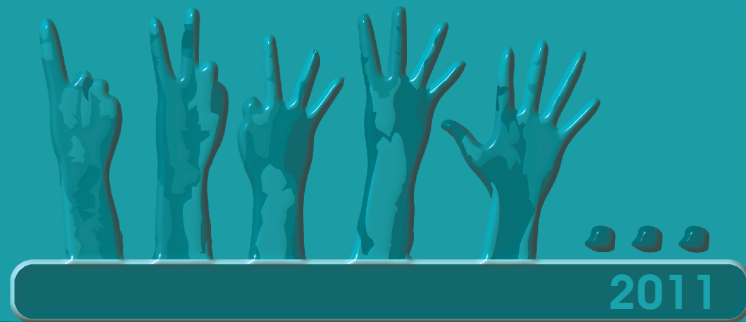


bulletin

of statistics



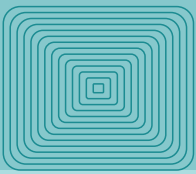
December 2011
Vol. 45 No. 4



**Statistics
South Africa**

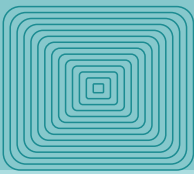


your leading partner in quality statistics



bulletin
of statistics

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General



Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria, 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2011

Data from this publication may be reproduced, applied or processed, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without the prior permission of Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data
Bulletin of Statistics / Statistics South Africa -
Vol 45, No. 4, 2011

Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 1997 -
vi. ; 30cm.

Formerly available as: Maandbulletin van Statistiek
= Monthly Bulletin of Union Statistics. - Deel 1, no. 1,
1922 - Deel 66, no. 3, 1967, and Bulletin van Statistiek
= Bulletin of Statistics, - Vol 1, No.1, 1967 - Vol 30, No.1, 1996
ISSN 1997-650X

Quarterly

Title continues in English only

- 1 Vital Statistics
- 2 Agriculture - Statistics
- 3 Building - Statistics
- 4 Mines and Mineral Resources
- 5 Manufactures
- 6 Labour - Statistics
- 7 Price Indexes
- 8 Commerce
- 9 Expenditure
- 10 Transportation
- 11 National Income

I. South Africa. Statistics South Africa

II. Title

(LCSH 16)

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane (Pietersburg)
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

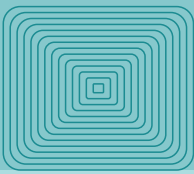
This publication is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

Copies are obtainable from: Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Tel: (012) 310-8251
(012) 310-8161

Fax: (012) 321-7381

Email: annelineb@statssa.gov.za

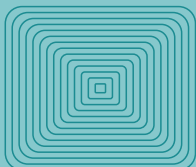


In publishing Volume 45(4) of the *Bulletin of Statistics*, Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) continues to present one of the country's oldest journals that has been published since 1922.

As the producer of official statistics in South Africa, most of the information presented in the *Bulletin of Statistics* is based on the data that were released by Stats SA in the preceding three months prior to the date of publication. In this publication, the Documented Migration chapter is suspended as Stats SA is still sorting out data acquisition processes with the Department of Home Affairs. Also, the chapter on Public Finance is excluded from this edition as levies have been abolished. All tables presented in this publication, except those indicated otherwise, relate to South Africa.

We thank you for all the feedback you have provided us in the past to ensure that this publication continues to meet your needs as users. We hope you will continue to do so to help improve our services.

Statistician-General: Statistics South Africa



Extract from the Report of the Census Subcommittee to the South African Statistics Council on Census 2001

Preliminary investigations indicate that the 2001 census probably resulted in:

- an underestimate of the number of children below age five;¹
- an overestimate of the number of teenagers aged between 10 and 20;
- an underestimate of the number of men relative to the number of women;¹
- an underestimate of the number in the white population;
- higher than expected numbers aged 80 and older, in the African population;
- an underestimate of the number of foreign-born, since some identified themselves incorrectly as being South African-born;
- age misstatement in the range 60-74;
- an overestimate of the extent of unemployment;
- an underestimate of those who were employed for only few hours per week;
- an underestimate of household income; and
- an overestimate of the number of paternal orphans and the number of fathers missing from the household.

In addition:

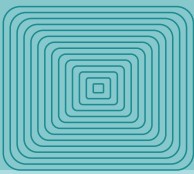
- Scanning problems caused some births to be recorded in the wrong province. The number of cases is relatively small and should not lead to too much distortion for most purposes for which these data are used; however, it does produce obviously erroneous results in when one tries to estimate the extent of inter-provincial migration of those born since the previous census.
- The fertility data (numbers of children ever born, children surviving) are problematic.

For further details of these investigations see the full report of the Census Subcommittee.

Tables comparing Census data

For Census 2001 imputation was used to allocate values for unavailable, unknown, incorrect or inconsistent responses, to other categories. 'Undetermined' values were used for only a few variables in a few cases (such as industry and occupation). For Census '96, all such values were grouped as 'Other' or 'Unspecified'.

¹ This is a common feature of censuses, particularly in developing countries.



Abbreviations used

incl.	- including
F	- Female
FS	- Free State
M	- Male
T	- Total
VAT	- value-added tax
W	- Weights
SA	- South Africa(n)
Stats SA	- Statistics South Africa

Units of measurements

Ton	- Metric ton of 1 000 kilograms (except where otherwise indicated).
Year and month	- Calendar years and calendar months (except where otherwise indicated).

The code, where it appears under the column number, refers to the variable in Stats SA's data bank. This data bank contains data on time series and is available at a fee on diskettes and other media.

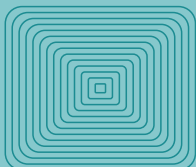
Symbols used

..	= Data not available
—	= Nil or not applicable
0 or 0,0	= Figure too small to publish
()	= Figures excluded from totals
—	= A line drawn across a column of figures, indicates an interruption in the comparability of the series
a	= As a result of the unaccountable low number of recorded births during January and February, the rates as well as the natural increase for 1987 were calculated on an adjusted number of births and are indicated with an 'a'.
†	= For all values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

A blank space in a column of figures means that the figure or figures are not yet available.

Rounding

Figures are rounded off independently of one another; details, therefore, may not add to totals because of rounding.



- 01 Demography
- 02 Vital statistics
- 03 Tourism
- 04 Labour
- 05 Prices
- 06 Agriculture
- 07 Mining
- 08 Manufacturing
- 09 Construction
- 10 Electricity
- 11 Internal trade
- 12 Transport
- 13 Financial statistics (Private enterprises)
- 14 National accounts



1.1	Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2002–2011) by population group and gender	1.1
1.2	Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2011	1.2

DEMOGRAPHY

1.1 Census population figures (1996 and 2001) and mid-year estimates (2002-2011) by population group and gender

The data for 1996 and 2001 are the official census figures for October of the census year. In the 1996 data 'Unspecified' and 'Other' population groups are included in the totals. In 2001, however, these categories were imputed. Users of Census 1996 and Census 2001 data should refer to the following paragraphs on page ii: 'Comments by the Statistical Council Census Subcommittee' and 'Tables comparing census data'.

The mid-year population figures are estimates of the population as at 30 June. These figures are revised annually based on new projections from Stats SA. For updated estimates see www.statssa.gov.za.

Numbers

Year	Total population			Black African		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1996	40 583 572	19 520 892	21 062 680	31 127 630	14 916 713	16 210 917
2001	44 819 778	21 434 035	23 385 743	35 416 165	16 887 830	18 528 335
2002	45 401 096	21 813 258	23 587 838	35 471 703	16 972 292	18 499 411
2003	45 997 195	22 119 798	23 877 397	36 009 448	17 252 161	18 757 287
2004	46 589 256	22 425 205	24 164 051	36 545 059	17 531 875	19 013 184
2005	47 176 879	22 729 280	24 447 599	37 078 208	17 811 273	19 266 935
2006	47 759 647	23 031 832	24 727 815	37 608 546	18 090 195	19 518 351
2007	48 337 181	23 332 673	25 004 508	38 135 748	18 368 485	19 767 263
2008	48 909 060	23 631 608	25 277 452	38 659 466	18 645 983	20 013 483
2009	49 474 876	23 928 436	25 546 440	39 179 353	18 922 514	20 256 839
2010	50 034 244	24 222 978	25 811 266	39 695 070	19 197 921	20 497 149
2011	50 586 757	24 515 036	26 071 721	40 206 275	19 472 038	20 734 237

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Year	Coloured			Indian or Asian			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1996	3 600 446	1 744 922	1 855 524	1 045 590	512 228	533 362	4 434 699	2 162 699	2 272 000
2001	3 994 504	1 920 427	2 074 077	1 115 472	545 046	570 426	4 293 637	2 080 732	2 212 905
2002	4 062 417	1 960 117	2 102 300	1 131 684	556 104	575 580	4 735 292	2 324 745	2 410 547
2003	4 120 732	1 988 277	2 132 455	1 147 422	563 825	583 597	4 719 593	2 315 535	2 404 058
2004	4 177 894	2 015 832	2 162 062	1 163 213	571 584	591 629	4 703 090	2 305 914	2 397 176
2005	4 233 827	2 042 745	2 191 082	1 179 051	579 374	599 677	4 685 793	2 295 888	2 389 905
2006	4 288 465	2 068 983	2 219 482	1 194 935	587 195	607 740	4 667 701	2 285 459	2 382 242
2007	4 341 733	2 094 506	2 247 227	1 210 859	595 045	615 814	4 648 841	2 274 637	2 374 204
2008	4 393 565	2 119 279	2 274 286	1 226 816	602 918	623 898	4 629 213	2 263 428	2 365 785
2009	4 443 895	2 143 271	2 300 624	1 242 806	610 819	631 987	4 608 822	2 251 832	2 356 990
2010	4 492 660	2 166 451	2 326 209	1 258 824	618 743	640 081	4 587 690	2 239 863	2 347 827
2011	4 539 790	2 188 782	2 351 008	1 274 867	626 690	648 177	4 565 825	2 227 526	2 338 299

Sources: Stats SA, Population censuses 1996 and 2001, and *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

1.2 Provincial mid-year population estimates by age and gender, 2011

Numbers

Age group	Eastern Cape			Free State			Gauteng		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
0-4	359 223	355 132	714 355	131 362	129 506	260 868	518 764	506 015	1 024 779
5-9	388 374	385 234	773 608	130 140	129 706	259 846	541 374	515 527	1 056 901
10-14	381 369	373 650	755 019	146 835	144 848	291 683	504 564	487 425	991 989
15-19	416 958	407 114	824 072	143 303	141 614	284 917	451 126	440 580	891 706
20-24	367 144	367 921	735 065	139 273	136 216	275 489	477 311	462 328	939 639
25-29	290 499	311 035	601 534	126 232	130 328	256 560	528 081	522 281	1 050 362
30-34	217 260	232 827	450 087	107 348	110 925	218 273	594 401	524 812	1 119 213
35-39	170 566	205 887	376 453	91 954	103 903	195 857	552 214	501 208	1 053 422
40-44	118 703	162 812	281 515	69 528	82 074	151 602	379 505	367 400	746 905
45-49	102 959	152 504	255 463	58 804	72 232	131 036	303 824	311 356	615 180
50-54	100 658	155 846	256 504	52 983	65 417	118 400	266 208	281 273	547 481
55-59	87 853	129 746	217 599	45 004	54 844	99 848	208 066	222 584	430 650
60-64	70 573	108 507	179 080	34 455	44 637	79 092	155 189	175 176	330 365
65-69	54 232	84 412	138 644	24 216	32 259	56 475	106 464	126 462	232 926
70-74	44 952	79 161	124 113	15 183	21 785	36 968	65 079	79 782	144 861
75-79	29 427	53 080	82 507	9 417	15 970	25 387	35 883	49 817	85 700
80+	21 115	43 226	64 341	5 965	11 378	17 343	24 492	41 632	66 124
Total	3 221 865	3 608 094	6 829 959	1 332 002	1 427 642	2 759 644	5 712 545	5 615 658	11 328 203

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	KwaZulu-Natal			Limpopo			Mpumalanga		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
0-4	613 335	607 547	1 220 882	324 580	320 286	644 866	188 351	184 913	373 264
5-9	616 874	611 772	1 228 646	310 582	308 244	618 826	189 707	187 304	377 011
10-14	610 562	601 508	1 212 070	331 328	334 885	666 213	218 344	220 318	438 662
15-19	599 156	596 699	1 195 855	341 131	343 011	684 142	204 600	203 025	407 625
20-24	548 237	547 957	1 096 194	296 434	301 082	597 516	194 736	191 092	385 828
25-29	480 452	518 331	998 783	234 863	264 509	499 372	171 426	175 972	347 398
30-34	400 035	423 286	823 321	175 039	207 538	382 577	139 339	143 656	282 995
35-39	334 731	375 589	710 320	131 781	181 985	313 766	114 206	131 509	245 715
40-44	215 000	272 821	487 821	89 484	132 326	221 810	79 276	96 911	176 187
45-49	176 180	244 031	420 211	75 202	120 474	195 676	67 051	84 112	151 163
50-54	154 048	220 015	374 063	66 540	107 372	173 912	58 379	70 473	128 852
55-59	129 792	178 037	307 829	58 400	92 451	150 851	49 752	59 726	109 478
60-64	107 208	157 437	264 645	47 829	77 410	125 239	36 476	46 509	82 985
65-69	74 962	113 889	188 851	35 140	56 673	91 813	25 280	32 695	57 975
70-74	50 602	85 639	136 241	27 291	49 341	76 632	17 683	25 477	43 160
75-79	28 603	56 136	84 739	17 288	38 822	56 110	9 383	16 394	25 777
80+	20 204	48 453	68 657	15 432	39 904	55 336	8 149	14 957	23 106
Total	5 159 981	5 659 147	10 819 128	2 578 344	2 976 313	5 554 657	1 772 138	1 885 043	3 657 181

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

DEMOGRAPHY

Numbers

Age group	Northern Cape			North West			Western Cape		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
0-4	51 123	49 814	100 937	172 912	168 655	341 567	257 255	250 755	508 010
5-9	53 142	51 413	104 555	174 480	177 147	351 627	269 110	263 919	533 029
10-14	63 636	63 166	126 802	168 324	170 862	339 186	254 230	242 837	497 067
15-19	57 944	55 539	113 483	160 807	158 135	318 942	228 250	226 454	454 704
20-24	51 944	50 859	102 803	155 504	153 107	308 611	231 402	227 828	459 230
25-29	45 923	45 558	91 481	140 328	137 529	277 857	232 105	242 724	474 829
30-34	39 982	39 614	79 596	130 667	121 253	251 920	217 115	215 654	432 769
35-39	35 343	37 845	73 188	115 137	113 789	228 926	198 783	203 737	402 520
40-44	27 789	31 063	58 852	85 909	88 178	174 087	149 403	164 750	314 153
45-49	23 501	27 864	51 365	77 294	75 767	153 061	125 458	145 969	271 427
50-54	22 569	26 894	49 463	72 416	70 328	142 744	111 341	135 771	247 112
55-59	19 132	23 013	42 145	55 408	57 651	113 059	91 642	110 169	201 811
60-64	15 311	19 215	34 526	40 914	45 438	86 352	74 846	94 173	169 019
65-69	11 996	15 190	27 186	30 732	36 706	67 438	56 130	71 261	127 391
70-74	8 228	10 385	18 613	20 120	25 144	45 264	40 046	49 217	89 263
75-79	5 296	7 311	12 607	12 130	17 265	29 395	25 431	33 322	58 753
80+	3 450	5 679	9 129	8 649	14 705	23 354	17 572	29 204	46 776
Total	536 309	560 422	1 096 731	1 621 731	1 631 659	3 253 390	2 580 119	2 707 744	5 287 863

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)

Numbers

Age group	South Africa		
	Male	Female	Total
	43	44	45
0-4	2 616 905	2 572 623	5 189 528
5-9	2 673 783	2 630 266	5 304 049
10-14	2 679 192	2 639 499	5 318 691
15-19	2 603 275	2 572 171	5 175 446
20-24	2 461 985	2 438 390	4 900 375
25-29	2 249 909	2 348 267	4 598 176
30-34	2 021 186	2 019 565	4 040 751
35-39	1 744 715	1 855 452	3 600 167
40-44	1 214 597	1 398 335	2 612 932
45-49	1 010 273	1 234 309	2 244 582
50-54	905 142	1 133 389	2 038 531
55-59	745 049	928 221	1 673 270
60-64	582 801	768 502	1 351 303
65-69	419 152	569 547	988 699
70-74	289 184	425 931	715 115
75-79	172 858	288 117	460 975
80+	125 028	249 138	374 166
Total	24 515 034	26 071 722	50 586 756

Source: Stats SA, *Mid-year population estimates* (statistical release P0302) (c.f. the Stats SA website - interactive data)



2.1	Births (1999–2010) and deaths (1999–2009)	2.1
2.1.1	Births	2.1
2.1.2	Deaths	2.1
2.2	Marriages and divorces (1999–2009)	2.1
2.2.1	Marriages and divorces	2.1

VITAL STATISTICS

2.1 Births and deaths (2000 to 2010)

Birth occurrences

- Birth occurrences as at the end of June 2011 registered through the civil registration system are presented in Table 2.1.2.
- The total birth occurrences include birth occurrences that were registered late (a year or later after the year of occurrence), as updated at the end of June 2011.
- The total birth occurrences also include those of South African citizens, non-South African citizens who had permanent residence permits in the country and those of people whose citizenship status was still under investigation.
- Birth registration suffers from incomplete coverage as well as late registration.

Deaths

- These mortality statistics are based on data collected through the civil registration system. The numbers of deaths shown in Table 2.1.1 include late registrations. However, stillbirths which are collected through the civil registration system using the same form are excluded.
- Mortality data collected through the civil registration system are subject to content errors and omissions.
- Under-registration of deaths, particularly in rural areas and among children still occurs.

2.1.1 Births

Numbers

Year	Births		
	Total	Male	Female
	1	2	3
2000	966 405	484 087	482 318
2001	950 301	475 989	474 312
2002	960 320	480 706	479 614
2003	953 198	478 640	474 558
2004	1 007 506	506 372	501 134
2005	1 044 774	525 489	519 285
2006	1 068 175	536 375	531 800
2007	1 047 067	526 898	520 169
2008	1 062 689	534 241	528 448
2009	1 000 741	503 797	496 944
2010	939 646	473 997	465 649

2.1.2 Deaths

Numbers

Year	All deaths				Infant deaths			
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified
	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000	416 316	218 978	195 617	1 721	28 874	15 000	13 523	351
2001	454 971	236 884	216 441	1 646	29 842	15 465	14 070	307
2002	502 133	257 284	242 905	1 944	34 390	17 866	16 186	338
2003	556 882	283 809	271 100	1 973	38 407	19 945	18 028	434
2004	576 809	291 632	283 562	1 615	41 422	21 728	19 164	530
2005	598 240	300 978	295 543	1 719	46 433	24 037	21 922	474
2006	613 040	309 714	301 585	1 741	48 279	25 480	22 074	725
2007	604 100	307 721	295 391	988	46 850	24 801	21 637	412
2008	595 152	304 406	289 920	826	45 662	24 032	21 342	288
2009	572 673	294 167	277 453	1 053	37 974	20 348	17 191	435

2.2 Marriages and divorces (1999 to 2009)

Numbers

Year	Marriages				Divorces					
	Total	Male	Female	Unspecified	Black African	Coloured	Indian or Asian	White	Mixed	Unspecified
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1999	140 458	140 458	140 458	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	143 391	126 717	129 682	30 383	7 623	3 365	1 746	15 211	401	5 756
2001	134 581	118 438	121 523	29 201	7 860	3 872	1 672	14 718	470	5 453
2002	177 202	157 950	160 593	35 861	7 050	3 581	1 535	14 171	365	4 678
2003	178 689	159 902	162 625	34 851	7 657	3 911	1 508	12 639	532	5 319
2004	176 521	157 624	160 569	34 849	8 965	3 300	1 648	12 437	594	4 824
2005	180 657	180 657	180 657	..	8 672	3 568	1 635	11 582	538	6 489
2006	184 860	184 860	184 860	..	9 113	3 451	1 676	11 079	613	5 338
2007	183 030	183 030	183 030	..	9 055	3 558	1 715	9 935	865	4 511
2008	186 522	186 522	186 522	..	10 110	3 057	1 802	9 481	902	3 572
2009	171 989	171 989	171 989	..	10 528	4 014	1 610	9 981	2 912	1 716



3.1	Tourists	3.1
3.1.1	Tourists by mode of travel	3.1
3.1.2	Tourists by purpose of visit	3.2
3.1.3	Tourists by country of residence	3.3

TOURISM

3.1 Tourists

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) has completed its Duration of Stay exercise as part of improving its information on foreign travellers and measurement of foreign tourists. As a result of this exercise, it is now possible to remove SAME DAY visitors and OVERNIGHT visitors (tourists) from the foreign arrivals data it receives from the Department of Home Affairs. Stats SA started publishing information on TOURISTS as defined by United Nations World Tourism Organisation (UNWTO) with the January 2009 data.

3.1.1 Tourists by mode of travel

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Mode of travel					
			Sea	Rail	Road	Air	Unspecified	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
		T1100000	T1180000	T1160000	T1170000	T1150000	T2	
A	2009	7 011 865	1 221	2 546	4 853 819	2 152 069	..	
	2010	8 073 552	4 877	..	5 328 168	2 738 910	..	
M	2010	Jan	729 056	97	89	534 288	194 581	1
	Feb	584 009	263	120	385 988	197 600	38	
	Mar	603 479	368	88	398 353	204 659	11	
	Apr	642 171	125	81	486 366	155 392	207	
	May	606 543	184	180	345 983	259 934	262	
	Jun	721 311	387	50	306 743	414 120	11	
	Jul	680 414	166	81	466 670	213 476	21	
	Aug	719 020	109	93	510 247	208 553	18	
	Sep	658 565	36	61	457 232	201 133	103	
	Oct	706 839	895	26	469 750	236 142	26	
	Nov	679 904	1 144	1	459 895	218 835	29	
	Dec	742 241	1 103	..	506 653	234 485	..	
	2011	Jan	796 526	797	..	594 179	201 550	..
	Feb	623 899	2 933	..	410 317	210 649	..	
	Mar	631 351	1 021	..	430 553	199 777	..	
	Apr	698 395	671	..	502 602	195 126	..	
	May	646 783	290	..	479 647	166 848	..	
	Jun	599 797	101	..	425 715	173 984	..	
	Jul	718 195	126	..	500 953	217 105	11	
	Aug	708 882	100	..	504 622	204 157	3	

3.1.2 Tourists by purpose of visit

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Purpose of visit				
			Business	Holiday	Study	Transit ¹	
		7	8	9	10	11	
		T1100000	T1120000	T1130000	T1140000	T11C0000	
A	2009	7 011 865	106 078	6 802 720	91 254	..	
	2010	8 073 552	246 503	7 552 341	84 135	190 573	
M	2010	Jan	729 056	9 114	698 146	20 920	876
	Feb	584 009	9 358	565 705	7 456	1 490	
	Mar	603 479	10 216	587 501	4 777	985	
	Apr	642 171	8 466	622 069	10 174	1 462	
	May	606 543	11 306	591 689	3 107	441	
	Jun	721 311	33 137	655 448	2 760	29 966	
	Jul	680 414	31 739	592 375	12 848	43 452	
	Aug	719 020	31 448	650 770	5 100	31 702	
	Sep	658 565	27 877	598 970	5 629	26 089	
	Oct	706 839	29 284	643 708	6 088	27 759	
	Nov	679 904	29 843	629 587	2 984	17 490	
	Dec	742 241	14 715	716 373	2 292	8 861	
	2011	Jan	796 526	26 703	754 274	14 225	1 324
	Feb	623 899	14 144	598 173	7 649	3 933	
	Mar	631 351	14 683	605 798	4 340	6 530	
	Apr	698 395	11 493	672 952	6 705	7 249	
	May	646 783	14 038	615 331	6 783	10 633	
	Jun	599 797	13 109	545 576	4 236	36 879	
	Jul	718 195	14 403	660 911	14 881	28 000	
	Aug	708 882	13 279	662 361	5 810	27 432	

¹ Travellers in transit were not included in the program for the first three months of 2009.

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence

Numbers

Year and month		Grand total	Europe									
			Total	France	Germany	Italy	The Netherlands	Portugal	Switzerland	UK	Other	
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
		T1100000	T1104000	T1104046	T1104033	T1104037	T1104039	T1104041	T1104044	T1104045	T4	
A	2009	7 011 865	1 230 668	103 985	196 643	50 283	114 431	26 759	31 719	446 369	260 479	
	2010	8 073 552	1 331 539	115 401	215 800	54 641	124 088	40 655	39 725	453 030	288 199	
M	2010	Jan	729 056	116 299	8 506	18 987	3 826	10 882	2 331	3 131	42 246	26 390
		Feb	584 009	126 911	10 752	21 863	3 397	11 200	2 325	3 307	46 585	27 482
		Mar	603 479	120 256	9 860	24 432	3 314	8 513	2 457	2 892	43 776	25 012
		Apr	642 171	78 014	7 773	10 695	2 477	6 802	2 732	2 226	30 176	15 133
		May	606 543	71 814	6 887	6 315	3 543	6 508	3 090	1 962	28 011	15 498
		Jun	721 311	124 752	11 451	14 413	5 851	10 760	7 584	4 184	40 903	29 606
		Jul	680 414	99 069	8 741	14 258	4 182	13 743	3 138	2 784	29 779	22 444
		Aug	719 020	103 137	10 478	14 445	9 848	7 968	3 501	2 324	34 068	20 505
		Sep	658 565	94 167	7 297	16 291	4 645	9 018	2 876	3 277	31 028	19 735
		Oct	706 839	133 166	12 995	24 895	4 814	14 796	3 317	5 097	39 642	27 610
		Nov	679 904	130 214	11 808	26 228	3 735	11 982	3 278	4 604	38 539	30 040
		Dec	742 241	133 740	8 853	22 978	5 009	11 916	4 026	3 937	48 277	28 744
	2011	Jan	796 526	117 476	9 036	21 313	4 222	10 400	3 101	3 768	39 041	26 595
		Feb	623 899	129 438	10 071	23 521	3 532	10 378	3 342	3 920	46 435	28 239
		Mar	631 351	108 819	9 639	22 680	3 318	8 067	3 266	2 974	36 638	22 237
		Apr	698 395	106 581	7 926	18 626	3 177	7 175	4 236	3 311	40 301	21 829
		May	646 783	66 436	6 456	10 552	2 969	5 055	2 789	1 788	22 484	14 343
		Jun	599 797	60 346	5 063	9 204	3 285	4 209	2 820	1 539	20 271	13 955
Jul	718 195	93 938	9 109	13 122	4 485	11 757	2 849	2 747	30 724	19 145		
Aug	708 882	100 894	9 595	15 760	10 251	8 365	3 049	2 275	32 153	19 446		

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		North America			Central and South America				
		Total	USA	Other	Total	Argentina	Brazil	Other	
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
		T1108000	T1108028	T5	T1103000	T1103018	T1103019	T6	
A	2009	275 715	230 324	45 391	57 530	9 787	32 256	15 487	
	2010	337 652	282 377	55 275	120 329	21 701	53 756	44 872	
M	2010	Jan	20 070	15 963	4 107	5 892	1 417	3 208	1 267
		Feb	18 984	14 885	4 099	5 028	1 341	2 494	1 193
		Mar	26 138	21 548	4 590	5 696	1 692	2 368	1 636
		Apr	20 227	16 885	3 342	4 293	598	2 506	1 189
		May	27 108	23 101	4 007	6 506	1 259	3 298	1 949
		Jun	50 902	44 894	6 008	47 188	8 945	14 100	24 143
		Jul	32 068	27 690	4 378	11 731	1 454	5 619	4 658
		Aug	32 491	28 351	4 140	6 177	881	3 241	2 055
		Sep	27 193	23 256	3 937	6 536	1 134	3 791	1 611
		Oct	29 670	24 002	5 668	7 317	1 185	4 278	1 854
		Nov	24 794	19 808	4 986	5 897	882	3 601	1 414
		Dec	28 007	21 994	6 013	8 068	913	5 252	1 903
	2011	Jan	22 193	17 685	4 508	7 019	1 471	4 331	1 217
		Feb	24 033	18 734	5 299	6 351	2 154	2 954	1 243
		Mar	29 331	23 939	5 392	6 659	1 436	3 856	1 367
		Apr	24 232	19 764	4 468	5 909	865	3 497	1 547
May	27 954	24 034	3 920	5 174	661	3 214	1 299		
Jun	33 172	29 625	3 547	6 557	616	4 235	1 706		
Jul	35 974	31 390	4 584	9 040	1 122	5 780	2 138		
Aug	30 550	26 345	4 205	6 638	887	4 062	1 689		

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Australasia				Middle East				
		Total	Australia	New Zealand	Other	Total	Israel	Saudi Arabia	Other	
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
		T1105000	T1105047	T1105049	T7	T1106000	T1106015	T1106187	T8	
A	2009	101 479	82 753	18 042	684	33 654	14 950	5 328	13 376	
	2010	128 149	107 905	19 801	443	39 364	19 353	3 570	16 441	
M	2010	Jan	7 585	6 469	1 076	40	2 311	1 231	182	898
		Feb	6 215	5 238	927	50	3 010	1 492	278	1 240
		Mar	9 643	7 985	1 618	40	4 120	1 809	175	2 136
		Apr	8 917	7 344	1 519	54	2 279	1 176	274	829
		May	8 673	7 300	1 363	10	2 288	1 211	152	925
		Jun	18 450	16 106	2 307	37	5 139	2 747	288	2 104
		Jul	8 911	7 630	1 244	37	5 054	1 974	871	2 209
		Aug	11 178	9 344	1 815	19	2 923	1 577	174	1 172
		Sep	14 360	12 194	2 150	16	2 977	1 489	442	1 046
		Oct	10 959	9 339	1 570	50	3 020	1 742	156	1 122
		Nov	10 199	8 530	1 633	36	3 300	1 614	418	1 268
		Dec	13 059	10 426	2 579	54	2 943	1 291	160	1 492
	2011	Jan	9 821	8 544	1 256	21	2 865	1 489	215	1 161
		Feb	8 357	7 167	1 174	16	2 768	1 509	303	956
		Mar	7 895	6 679	1 200	16	3 660	1 217	152	2 291
		Apr	10 709	8 804	1 885	20	2 938	1 680	270	988
May		8 530	7 325	1 191	14	2 350	1 235	193	922	
Jun		10 094	8 613	1 450	31	2 795	1 067	713	1 015	
	Jul	11 616	9 699	1 877	40	4 259	1 497	1 295	1 467	
	Aug	10 205	8 463	1 711	31	2 885	1 771	250	864	

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (continued)

Numbers

Year and month		Asia				
		Total	India	Japan	Other	
		37	38	39	40	
		T1102000	T1102014	T1102016	T9	
A	2009	186 931	55 203	20 513	111 215	
	2010	259 961	71 587	27 577	160 797	
M	2010	Jan	15 549	3 961	1 186	10 402
		Feb	17 017	3 852	1 248	11 917
		Mar	15 272	3 822	1 862	9 588
		Apr	15 043	4 498	1 380	9 165
		May	21 872	8 317	1 935	11 620
		Jun	30 914	6 561	5 793	18 560
		Jul	26 209	7 043	2 100	17 066
		Aug	23 752	6 506	2 745	14 501
		Sep	25 925	7 057	2 677	16 191
		Oct	24 144	6 291	3 737	14 116
		Nov	23 526	7 130	1 552	14 844
		Dec	20 738	6 549	1 362	12 827
	2011	Jan	20 119	6 415	1 331	12 373
		Feb	19 918	5 449	1 404	13 065
		Mar	19 512	5 308	1 608	12 596
		Apr	21 776	7 193	2 017	12 566
May		25 478	10 333	2 190	12 955	
Jun		26 099	9 281	2 221	14 597	
	Jul	28 599	8 609	2 233	17 757	
	Aug	25 524	6 511	2 687	16 326	

TOURISM

3.1.3 Tourists by country of residence (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Africa									Unspecified	
		Total	Botswana	Lesotho	Mozambique	Namibia	Swaziland	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other	50	
		41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	
		T1101000	T1101002	T1101004	T1101009	T1101092	T1101011	T1101012	T1101013	T11	T1100050	
A	2009	5 089 414	484 258	1 048 550	983 739	177 863	628 113	147 089	1 227 631	392 171	36 474	
	2010	5 741 177	507 042	1 275 838	1 051 502	190 903	632 490	157 692	1 513 714	411 996	115 158	
M	2010	Jan	555 110	34 459	131 421	113 265	15 584	56 328	12 877	158 248	32 928	6 240
		Feb	403 586	34 119	78 984	86 723	12 130	46 534	11 873	105 200	28 023	3 258
		Mar	419 326	35 672	85 482	80 221	15 455	46 429	12 355	114 471	29 241	3 028
		Apr	508 501	63 985	103 624	76 810	17 957	58 735	13 315	144 180	29 895	4 674
		May	407 268	41 310	87 504	81 958	17 683	55 919	14 253	75 992	32 649	61 014
		Jun	421 074	35 224	85 018	83 317	11 934	45 591	10 698	107 177	42 115	22 892
		Jul	494 815	41 495	113 876	94 785	15 508	52 079	12 342	131 905	32 825	2 557
		Aug	537 034	39 541	124 462	96 852	15 502	64 484	14 528	144 027	37 638	2 328
		Sep	485 090	44 558	111 321	83 841	15 653	53 967	13 025	128 158	34 567	2 317
		Oct	496 071	38 506	121 402	86 905	15 486	49 599	13 790	132 571	37 812	2 492
		Nov	479 327	41 316	117 776	83 920	14 118	46 817	12 972	125 707	36 701	2 647
		Dec	533 975	56 857	114 968	82 905	23 893	56 008	15 664	146 078	37 602	1 711
	2011	Jan	615 250	34 174	165 921	149 393	15 937	56 297	12 799	145 557	35 172	1 783
		Feb	431 265	36 541	104 132	83 959	12 289	47 584	11 638	103 076	32 046	1 769
		Mar	453 448	37 924	115 422	78 187	14 619	49 261	12 290	112 117	33 628	2 027
		Apr	524 223	52 430	128 270	77 996	19 638	64 584	13 340	134 629	33 336	2 030
	May	508 776	36 094	130 224	88 202	15 802	56 227	13 272	134 168	34 787	2 087	
	Jun	458 688	33 186	117 867	80 477	13 264	51 169	12 871	116 069	33 785	2 049	
	Jul	516 493	41 570	134 496	92 291	16 330	60 653	14 059	133 739	23 355	1 990	
	Aug	513 814	36 129	120 244	90 128	17 205	67 904	14 404	143 983	23 817	1 840	



4.1	Number of employees and gross earnings by industry	4.1
4.1.1	Mining and quarrying	4.1
4.1.2	Manufacturing	4.2
4.1.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.2
4.1.4	Construction	4.2
4.1.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants	4.3
4.1.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.3
4.1.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.3
4.1.8	Community, social and personal services	4.4
4.1.8.1	National departments (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.2	Provincial administrations (government sector)	4.4
4.1.8.3	Local governments	4.4
4.1.8.4	Other government institutions	4.5
4.1.8.5	Total government sector	4.5
4.1.8.6	Non-governmental community, social and personal services	4.5
4.1.8.7	Total community, social and personal services	4.6
4.1.9	Total (all industries)	4.6
4.2	Average monthly earnings per employee by industry	4.7
4.2.1	Mining and quarrying	4.7
4.2.2	Manufacturing	4.7
4.2.3	Electricity, gas and water supply	4.8
4.2.4	Construction	4.8
4.2.5	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor cycles and personal and household goods;hotels and restaurants	4.8
4.2.6	Transport, storage and communication	4.9
4.2.7	Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	4.9
4.2.8	Community, social and personal services	4.9
4.2.9	Total (all industries)	4.10
4.3	Quarterly labour force survey (QLFS)	4.11
4.3.1	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years), according to the official definition of unemployment Sep. 2011	4.11
4.3.2	Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Sep. 2011	4.11
4.3.3	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Sep. 2011	4.12
4.3.4	Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Sep. 2011	4.13
4.3.5	Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment	4.13

LABOUR

4.1 Number of employees and gross earnings by industry

As from December 2004, Stats SA introduced a new employment statistics survey that covers employing enterprises in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy that are registered for Income Tax (IT), resulting in the extensive coverage of all small businesses. Previously the coverage was restricted to both employing and non-employing VAT registered enterprises with an annual turnover of R300 000 or more. By restricting the coverage to employing businesses, the new survey is able to provide estimates for employment and earnings as well as estimates for average monthly earnings and it is in accordance with the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definitions and concepts.

Introduction of the new sample from the June quarter 2006 enables Stats SA to provide users with survey results for the June and September 2006 quarters from the new sample.

Stats SA has been working for some years to improve the quality of its economic statistics. The latest series to benefit from these improvements are those for employment and average monthly earnings derived from the Quarterly Employment Statistics (QES) survey, a survey of formal non-agricultural businesses and other entities which are employers.

Considerable work has been undertaken over the last two years to improve the completeness of the list of employers in the economy, held on Stats SA's Business Register, from which the samples for the survey are drawn. Greater use has been made of additional administrative sources of employer entities, particularly the lists maintained by the South African Revenue Service (SARS) of employers making contributions on behalf of their employees for Pay As You Earn (PAYE), and the Department of Labour's Unemployment Insurance Fund (UIF).

It is important to distinguish between the lift in the level of the series from improvements in the coverage of employers and the growth in employment shown by the series due to new employer entities entering the economy and continuing employers taking on additional staff. This break in series relates mainly to the level of employment, rather than the growth rate of employment. However, an outcome of not publishing data from a sample revised in 2005 has been that any new employer entity commencing operations from early 2004 onwards would not have had a chance of being selected until the reselection of the sample in March 2006. The effect is that the published series based on the 2004 sample show somewhat smaller growth than would have been shown from a sample revised in 2005.

Further factors affecting the growth of the series between 2004 and 2006 were the expansion of the formal sector as a result of legislative changes, growth resulting from small businesses moving from the informal to the formal sector and greater overall compliance by businesses leading to their registration for PAYE and/or UIF.

Employment and gross earnings - Unless otherwise indicated in a subscription, the following is applicable:

Employment refers to the number of people employed by the business, who received payment (in salaries; wages; commission, in addition to a retainer, salary or wage; piece rates; or payments in kind) for any part of the reference period. This excludes independent contractors and consultants; working proprietors; sole and joint owners; employees paid on a commission basis where a retainer, salary or wage was not paid; and employees based in South Africa but paid from abroad, e.g. embassy employees.

Annual employment data are shown as at 30 June of the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are shown as at the last pay-day of the relevant quarter.

Gross earnings are payments for ordinary, standard or agreed hours during the reference period for all permanent, temporary, casual, executive and managerial employees, before taxation and other deductions. Gross earnings include salaries and/or fees paid to all directors, executives and managers; employers' contributions to holiday, pension, provident and medical funds and contributions to the Unemployment Insurance and Compensation Funds; payments paid from South Africa to employees based abroad, e.g. embassy employees; payments for all types of leave, except those paid on termination; fringe benefits paid in cash such as housing, mortgage and rent subsidies, transport allowances, and cell phone allowances; and cell phone allowances and penalty payments relating to ordinary-time hours. Annual gross earnings data reflect the total for the relevant year, whereas quarterly data are the sum of the gross earnings for the three months of the relevant quarter.

4.1.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and quarter	Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)		
	Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A 2008	519 943	0	519 943	60 296 225	532 829	60 829 054
2009	491 505	0	491 505	65 256 577	877 146	66 133 723
2010	496 710	0	496 710	73 579 006	650 295	74 229 301
Q 2009						
Mar	499 625	0	499 625	15 605 370	357 814	15 963 184
Jun	491 505	0	491 505	15 692 145	292 612	15 984 757
Sep	487 132	0	487 132	16 448 189	119 223	16 567 412
Dec	487 745	0	487 745	17 510 873	107 497	17 618 370
2010						
Mar	490 847	0	490 847	17 149 709	184 582	17 334 291
Jun	496 710	0	496 710	17 603 373	127 283	17 730 656
Sep	505 244	0	505 244	19 129 235	198 508	19 327 743
Dec	504 067	0	504 067	19 696 689	139 922	19 836 611
2011						
Mar	511 433	0	511 433	19 567 627	106 700	19 674 327
Jun	514 742	0	514 742	20 277 850	74 326	20 352 176

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

LABOUR

4.1.2 Manufacturing

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
A	2008	1 197 692	108 896	1 306 588	136 863 817	1 976 676	138 840 493	
	2009	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	141 012 611	2 588 149	143 600 760	
	2010	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	156 544 630	2 452 328	158 996 958	
Q	2009	Mar	1 140 731	98 726	1 239 457	33 351 899	623 700	33 975 599
		Jun	1 117 480	102 366	1 219 846	33 445 777	727 242	34 173 019
		Sep	1 100 765	101 595	1 202 360	34 072 436	577 463	34 649 899
		Dec	1 089 237	96 019	1 185 256	40 142 499	659 744	40 802 243
	2010	Mar	1 088 093	98 787	1 186 880	36 788 329	434 368	37 222 697
		Jun	1 079 630	90 388	1 170 019	37 362 333	716 862	38 079 195
		Sep	1 065 488	93 687	1 159 175	38 402 618	550 307	38 952 925
		Dec	1 066 253	97 665	1 163 918	43 991 350	750 791	44 742 141
	2011	Mar	1 060 605	99 772	1 160 377	39 991 235	579 096	40 570 331
		Jun	1 054 223	97 898	1 152 121	40 304 058	521 221	40 825 279

4.1.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	
A	2008	57 507	1 179	58 686	13 306 730	48 582	13 355 312	
	2009	57 666	1 038	58 704	15 877 864	95 096	15 972 960	
	2010	56 161	704	56 865	17 628 577	50 761	17 679 338	
Q	2009	Mar	58 085	1 452	59 537	3 514 468	17 361	3 531 829
		Jun	57 666	1 038	58 704	3 475 698	11 409	3 487 107
		Sep	57 356	988	58 345	4 365 535	53 794	4 419 329
		Dec	54 614	1 265	55 879	4 522 163	12 532	4 534 695
	2010	Mar	55 624	722	56 346	3 872 223	10 755	3 882 978
		Jun	56 161	704	56 865	3 975 486	16 282	3 991 768
		Sep	56 234	1 090	57 324	4 857 728	10 953	4 868 681
		Dec	56 992	1 451	58 443	4 923 140	12 771	4 935 911
	2011	Mar	57 722	1 547	59 268	4 313 794	11 532	4 325 326
		Jun	57 704	1 530	59 234	4 373 234	18 254	4 391 488

4.1.4 Construction

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		19	20	21	22	23	24	
A	2008	378 927	95 181	474 108	38 166 437	274 312	38 440 749	
	2009	360 826	79 803	440 628	39 970 084	336 936	40 307 020	
	2010	346 722	66 492	413 214	46 553 785	534 742	47 088 527	
Q	2009	Mar	372 223	85 736	457 959	9 207 893	44 750	9 252 643
		Jun	360 826	79 803	440 628	9 334 803	78 633	9 413 436
		Sep	332 408	83 849	416 257	9 352 919	73 247	9 426 166
		Dec	346 714	67 870	414 584	12 074 469	140 306	12 214 775
	2010	Mar	349 674	68 793	418 467	10 619 875	76 416	10 696 291
		Jun	346 722	66 492	413 214	11 377 963	139 549	11 517 512
		Sep	340 954	64 563	405 517	11 454 625	166 191	11 620 816
		Dec	336 922	62 137	399 059	13 101 322	152 586	13 253 908
	2011	Mar	347 545	65 876	413 421	11 600 195	98 337	11 698 532
		Jun	350 870	65 056	415 926	11 803 372	103 641	11 907 013

LABOUR

4.1.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		25	26	27	28	29	30	
A	2008	1 490 527	235 286	1 725 813	142 773 080	960 141	143 733 221	
	2009	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	147 813 537	1 472 361	149 285 898	
	2010	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	164 513 827	1 027 175	165 541 002	
Q	2009	Mar	1 449 302	231 534	1 680 836	35 676 233	326 919	36 003 152
		Jun	1 445 154	226 906	1 672 060	35 779 836	369 135	36 148 971
		Sep	1 404 830	227 974	1 632 804	35 781 512	422 597	36 204 109
		Dec	1 431 618	233 127	1 664 745	40 575 956	353 710	40 929 666
	2010	Mar	1 420 214	209 509	1 629 723	38 206 741	202 128	38 408 869
		Jun	1 432 844	202 956	1 635 799	39 720 287	227 923	39 948 210
		Sep	1 441 943	208 222	1 650 165	41 017 733	275 821	41 293 554
		Dec	1 448 307	238 785	1 687 092	45 569 066	321 303	45 890 369
	2011	Mar	1 430 090	214 812	1 644 901	41 678 457	251 152	41 929 609
Jun		1 435 938	217 651	1 653 590	42 689 097	280 709	42 969 806	

4.1.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		31	32	33	34	35	36	
A	2008	341 450	22 106	363 556	58 244 005	664 256	58 908 261	
	2009	332 248	21 034	353 282	61 670 166	1 121 902	62 792 068	
	2010	340 984	18 671	359 655	70 841 621	1 032 567	71 874 188	
Q	2009	Mar	340 032	21 970	362 001	14 006 158	368 793	14 374 951
		Jun	332 248	21 034	353 282	14 942 325	288 611	15 230 936
		Sep	333 693	22 855	356 548	16 046 285	286 090	16 332 375
		Dec	341 670	16 971	358 641	16 675 398	178 408	16 853 806
	2010	Mar	340 453	18 405	358 858	17 036 103	244 238	17 280 341
		Jun	340 984	18 671	359 655	17 537 163	461 869	17 999 032
		Sep	339 121	15 462	354 582	17 214 134	170 897	17 385 031
		Dec	342 365	18 218	360 582	19 054 221	155 563	19 209 784
	2011	Mar	342 647	16 931	359 578	17 711 234	612 755	18 323 989
Jun		341 924	14 439	356 363	19 122 814	261 046	19 383 860	

4.1.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	
A	2008	1 550 920	356 492	1 907 412	262 728 175	1 740 231	264 468 406	
	2009	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	271 787 092	1 976 438	273 763 530	
	2010	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	301 943 773	2 637 314	304 581 087	
Q	2009	Mar	1 530 384	332 964	1 863 348	69 385 842	445 299	69 831 141
		Jun	1 485 380	338 173	1 823 553	65 491 373	464 604	65 955 977
		Sep	1 507 704	276 536	1 784 240	64 699 061	544 964	65 244 025
		Dec	1 530 205	266 042	1 796 247	72 210 816	521 571	72 732 387
	2010	Mar	1 486 309	255 424	1 741 733	73 437 660	446 049	73 883 709
		Jun	1 501 585	267 774	1 769 359	72 587 091	465 661	73 052 752
		Sep	1 503 502	279 129	1 782 631	75 284 947	706 226	75 991 173
		Dec	1 512 205	300 041	1 812 246	80 634 075	1 019 378	81 653 453
	2011	Mar	1 505 130	293 215	1 798 346	80 031 640	933 024	80 964 664
Jun		1 522 573	297 044	1 819 617	78 281 499	679 210	78 960 709	

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services

4.1.8.1 National departments (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		43	44	45	46	47	48	
A	2008	382 229	25 356	407 585	62 815 341	277 281	63 092 622	
	2009	400 677	21 586	422 263	71 245 094	294 378	71 539 472	
	2010	396 690	21 671	418 361	78 425 802	279 220	78 705 022	
Q	2009	Mar	403 121	15 749	418 870	16 632 317	78 917	16 711 234
		Jun	400 677	21 586	422 263	16 960 731	85 742	17 046 473
		Sep	405 287	22 674	427 961	17 412 739	58 879	17 471 618
		Dec	406 374	22 784	429 158	20 239 307	70 840	20 310 147
	2010	Mar	394 085	15 966	410 051	18 468 753	99 276	18 568 029
		Jun	396 690	21 671	418 361	18 643 131	63 936	18 707 067
		Sep	396 125	20 036	416 161	19 411 684	59 889	19 471 573
		Dec	396 432	20 787	417 219	21 902 234	56 119	21 958 353
	2011	Mar	400 548	26 733	427 281	20 945 308	51 602	20 996 910
		Jun	404 685	27 314	431 999	21 478 067	76 176	21 554 243

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.2 Provincial administrations (government sector)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		49	50	51	52	53	54	
A	2008	840 567	103 067	943 634	140 162 320	514 579	140 676 899	
	2009	866 867	118 048	984 915	163 304 136	576 820	163 880 956	
	2010	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	191 487 176	633 186	192 120 362	
Q	2009	Mar	852 769	116 971	969 740	37 373 287	164 478	37 537 765
		Jun	866 867	118 048	984 915	38 484 515	140 027	38 624 542
		Sep	873 746	119 745	993 491	38 867 932	134 011	39 001 943
		Dec	877 929	124 449	1 002 378	48 578 402	138 304	48 716 706
	2010	Mar	876 738	130 055	1 006 793	45 583 312	200 145	45 783 457
		Jun	882 644	135 428	1 018 072	45 878 283	153 965	46 032 248
		Sep	887 983	140 196	1 028 179	46 105 152	119 051	46 224 203
		Dec	897 260	145 912	1 043 172	53 920 429	160 025	54 080 454
	2011	Mar	892 236	155 754	1 047 990	49 356 714	201 422	49 558 136
		Jun	910 996	155 674	1 066 670	51 071 789	172 394	51 244 183

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.3 Local governments

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		55	56	57	58	59	60	
A	2008	201 981	14 965	216 946	29 437 418	196 243	29 633 661	
	2009	216 720	13 677	230 397	35 467 048	167 644	35 634 692	
	2010	227 954	15 609	243 563	40 600 519	229 484	40 830 003	
Q	2009	Mar	215 985	13 903	229 888	8 212 376	39 372	8 251 748
		Jun	216 720	13 677	230 397	8 245 973	43 568	8 289 541
		Sep	223 675	11 806	235 481	8 879 473	43 373	8 922 846
		Dec	221 467	14 941	236 408	10 129 226	41 331	10 170 557
	2010	Mar	224 669	15 525	240 194	9 476 829	35 957	9 512 786
		Jun	227 954	15 609	243 563	9 568 138	109 552	9 677 690
		Sep	229 993	13 931	243 924	10 388 579	44 110	10 432 689
		Dec	231 316	15 976	247 292	11 166 973	39 865	11 206 838
	2011	Mar	232 845	16 980	249 825	10 471 377	40 543	10 511 920
		Jun	234 611	20 706	255 317	10 686 577	47 936	10 734 513

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.4 Other government institutions

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		61	62	63	64	65	66	
A	2008	88 372	43 922	132 294	20 384 064	148 830	20 532 894	
	2009	92 814	49 318	142 132	23 195 168	153 646	23 348 814	
	2010	96 865	36 703	133 568	29 646 878	135 149	29 782 027	
Q	2009	Mar	91 284	49 520	140 804	5 374 316	34 474	5 408 790
		Jun	92 814	49 318	142 132	5 836 746	27 499	5 864 245
		Sep	93 645	45 154	138 799	5 636 657	31 647	5 668 304
		Dec	91 649	33 721	125 370	6 347 449	60 026	6 407 475
	2010	Mar	95 751	35 615	131 366	6 618 701	23 484	6 642 185
		Jun	96 865	36 703	133 568	7 682 154	14 512	7 696 666
		Sep	99 109	37 117	136 226	7 406 554	23 381	7 429 935
		Dec	98 258	36 670	134 928	7 939 469	73 772	8 013 241
	2011	Mar	97 581	94 183	191 764	7 600 325	26 361	7 626 686
		Jun	99 512	43 734	143 246	8 347 358	28 531	8 375 889

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.5 Total government sector

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		67	68	69	70	71	72	
A	2008	1 513 149	187 310	1 700 459	252 799 143	1 136 933	253 936 076	
	2009	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	293 211 446	1 192 488	294 403 934	
	2010	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	340 160 375	1 277 039	341 437 414	
Q	2009	Mar	1 563 159	196 143	1 759 302	67 592 296	317 241	67 909 537
		Jun	1 577 078	202 629	1 779 707	69 527 965	296 836	69 824 801
		Sep	1 596 353	199 379	1 795 732	70 796 801	267 910	71 064 711
		Dec	1 597 419	195 895	1 793 314	85 294 384	310 501	85 604 885
	2010	Mar	1 591 243	197 161	1 788 404	80 147 595	358 862	80 506 457
		Jun	1 604 153	209 411	1 813 564	81 771 706	341 965	82 113 671
		Sep	1 613 210	211 280	1 824 490	83 311 969	246 431	83 558 400
		Dec	1 623 266	219 345	1 842 611	94 929 105	329 781	95 258 886
	2011	Mar	1 623 210	293 650	1 916 860	88 373 724	319 928	88 693 652
		Jun	1 649 804	247 428	1 897 232	91 583 791	325 037	91 908 828

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (continued)

4.1.8.6 Non-governmental community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		73	74	75	76	77	78	
A	2008	347 670	51 929	399 599	42 111 434	185 150	42 296 584	
	2009	349 027	50 837	399 864	45 798 746	190 206	45 988 952	
	2010	359 584	57 148	416 733	58 905 575	237 316	59 142 891	
Q	2009	Mar	348 820	55 046	403 866	10 884 079	35 398	10 919 477
		Jun	349 027	50 837	399 864	11 137 440	39 108	11 176 548
		Sep	360 052	50 157	410 211	11 461 083	62 505	11 523 588
		Dec	355 446	49 527	404 974	12 316 144	53 195	12 369 339
	2010	Mar	362 944	51 482	414 430	13 944 103	70 409	14 014 512
		Jun	359 584	57 148	416 733	14 425 160	42 139	14 467 299
		Sep	357 266	57 810	415 076	14 535 085	57 205	14 592 290
		Dec	364 358	59 354	423 711	16 001 227	67 563	16 068 790
	2011	Mar	363 652	62 042	425 692	15 079 722	45 179	15 124 901
		Jun	365 012	61 389	426 400	15 838 447	78 799	15 917 246

LABOUR

4.1.8 Community, social and personal services (concluded)

4.1.8.7 Total community, social and personal services

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		79	80	81	82	83	84	
A	2008	1 860 819	239 239	2 100 058	294 910 577	1 322 083	296 232 660	
	2009	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	339 010 192	1 382 694	340 392 886	
	2010	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	399 065 950	1 514 355	400 580 305	
Q	2009	Mar	1 911 979	251 189	2 163 168	78 476 375	352 639	78 829 014
		Jun	1 926 105	253 466	2 179 571	80 665 405	335 944	81 001 349
		Sep	1 956 405	249 536	2 205 943	82 257 884	330 415	82 588 299
		Dec	1 952 865	245 422	2 198 288	97 610 528	363 696	97 974 224
	2010	Mar	1 954 187	248 643	2 202 834	94 091 698	429 271	94 520 969
		Jun	1 963 737	266 559	2 230 297	96 196 866	384 104	96 580 970
		Sep	1 970 476	269 090	2 239 566	97 847 054	303 636	98 150 690
		Dec	1 987 624	278 699	2 266 322	110 930 332	397 344	111 327 676
	2011	Mar	1 986 862	355 692	2 342 552	103 453 446	365 107	103 818 553
Jun		2 014 816	308 817	2 323 632	107 422 238	403 836	107 826 074	

4.1.9 Total (all industries)

Year and quarter		Number of employees			Gross salaries and wages (R'000)			
		Fulltime	Part-time	All	Excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments	Severance, termination and redundancy payments	Including severance, termination and redundancy payments	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	
A	2008	7 397 786	1 058 378	8 456 164	1 007 289 043	7 519 110	1 014 808 153	
	2009	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	1 084 437 928	9 859 902	1 094 297 830	
	2010	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	1 230 671 169	9 899 536	1 240 570 705	
Q	2009	Mar	7 302 361	1 023 571	8 325 933	259 224 239	2 537 277	261 761 516
		Jun	7 216 364	1 022 785	8 239 149	258 827 362	2 568 190	261 395 552
		Sep	7 180 295	963 333	8 143 628	263 023 821	2 407 794	265 431 615
		Dec	7 232 214	930 160	8 162 374	303 362 506	2 346 641	305 709 147
	2010	Mar	7 185 403	900 284	8 085 687	291 202 338	2 027 809	293 230 147
		Jun	7 218 373	913 546	8 131 919	296 360 562	2 539 531	298 900 093
		Sep	7 222 963	931 242	8 154 205	305 208 075	2 382 538	307 590 613
		Dec	7 254 735	996 995	8 251 730	337 900 194	2 949 658	340 849 852
	2011	Mar	7 242 033	1 047 843	8 289 877	318 347 628	2 957 703	321 305 331
Jun		7 292 791	1 002 436	8 295 227	324 274 162	2 342 242	326 616 404	

LABOUR

4.2 Average monthly earnings per employee by industry

Average monthly earnings at current prices are calculated by dividing the total gross earnings, excluding severance, termination and redundancy payments, for the reference month by the number of employees as at the end of the reference month.

Average monthly earnings at constant 2000 prices measure average monthly earnings after the direct effects of inflation have been eliminated. The deflator used to deflate the current average earnings is the consumer price index (2000=100). This index has been linked to the new CPI that has been rebased to 2008 = 100 from January 2009.

4.2.1 Mining and quarrying

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		91	92	93	94	
A	2008	9 695	..	6 053	..	
	2009	11 128	..	6 525	..	
	2010	12 220	..	6 870	..	
M	2009	Feb	10 348	..	6 234	..
		May	10 660	..	6 282	..
		Aug	11 470	..	6 642	..
		Nov	12 035	..	6 941	..
	2010	Feb	11 713	..	6 678	..
		May	11 663	..	6 571	..
		Aug	12 558	..	7 023	..
		Nov	12 944	..	7 207	..
	2011	Feb	12 794	..	7 030	..
		May	13 323	..	7 178	..

Source: The Minerals Bureau, Department of Mineral Resources

4.2.2 Manufacturing

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		95	96	97	98	
A	2008	8 240	7 644	5 148	4 775	
	2009	9 179	8 601	5 382	5 043	
	2010	10 418	9 714	5 857	5 462	
M	2009	Feb	8 547	8 018	5 149	4 830
		May	8 787	8 279	5 178	4 879
		Aug	9 510	8 950	5 507	5 182
		Nov	9 870	9 158	5 692	5 281
	2010	Feb	9 828	9 234	5 603	5 265
		May	10 274	9 626	5 788	5 423
		Aug	10 553	9 888	5 902	5 530
		Nov	11 017	10 108	6 134	5 628
	2011	Feb	10 931	10 111	6 006	5 555
		May	11 297	10 448	6 087	5 629

LABOUR

4.2.3 Electricity, gas and water supply

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		99	100	101	102	
A	2008	17 429	16 343	10 874	10 196	
	2009	21 114	19 754	12 376	11 579	
	2010	23 866	22 060	13 418	12 404	
M	2009	Feb	19 481	18 257	11 736	10 998
		May	19 582	18 318	11 539	10 794
		Aug	21 922	20 619	12 694	11 939
	2010	Feb	23 018	21 522	13 123	12 270
		May	23 161	21 531	13 048	12 130
		Aug	23 506	22 118	13 147	12 370
	2011	Feb	25 777	23 068	14 352	12 844
		May	23 987	22 352	13 180	12 281
		May	24 471	22 358	13 185	12 046

4.2.4 Construction

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		103	104	105	106	
A	2008	6 288	5 849	3 930	3 656	
	2009	7 259	6 864	4 256	4 024	
	2010	8 790	8 200	4 942	4 611	
M	2009	Feb	6 672	6 362	4 019	3 833
		May	7 004	6 608	4 127	3 894
		Aug	7 370	6 990	4 268	4 047
	2010	Feb	7 990	7 495	4 608	4 322
		May	8 179	7 677	4 663	4 377
		Aug	8 850	8 381	4 986	4 722
	2011	Feb	8 964	8 403	5 013	4 700
		May	9 168	8 339	5 105	4 643
		May	9 174	8 554	5 041	4 700
		May	9 197	8 542	4 955	4 602

4.2.5 Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods; hotels and restaurants

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		107	108	109	110	
A	2008	6 411	6 156	4 006	3 847	
	2009	6 924	6 699	4 061	3 929	
	2010	7 790	7 505	4 380	4 220	
M	2009	Feb	6 570	6 338	3 958	3 818
		May	6 796	6 544	4 005	3 856
		Aug	7 118	6 924	4 122	4 009
	2010	Feb	7 210	6 990	4 158	4 031
		May	7 359	7 163	4 196	4 084
		Aug	7 809	7 536	4 399	4 246
	2011	Feb	7 935	7 682	4 438	4 296
		May	8 057	7 639	4 486	4 253
		May	8 107	7 728	4 454	4 246
		May	8 367	7 845	4 508	4 227

LABOUR

4.2.6 Transport, storage and communication

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		111	112	113	114	
A	2008	12 047	11 011	7 528	6 881	
	2009	13 397	12 429	7 856	7 287	
	2010	14 880	13 840	8 365	7 781	
M	2009	Feb	12 368	11 344	7 451	6 834
		May	13 239	12 298	7 801	7 247
		Aug	14 132	13 180	8 183	7 632
	2010	Feb	13 850	12 894	7 987	7 436
		May	14 035	13 119	8 002	7 479
		Aug	14 409	13 439	8 118	7 571
	2011	Feb	15 362	14 249	8 592	7 969
		May	15 714	14 553	8 749	8 103
		May	15 839	14 672	8 703	8 062
		May	16 132	14 729	8 692	7 936

4.2.7 Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		115	116	117	118	
A	2008	10 418	10 050	6 511	6 283	
	2009	11 441	11 062	6 710	6 488	
	2010	12 854	12 502	7 228	7 030	
M	2009	Feb	10 937	10 585	6 589	6 377
		May	11 080	10 787	6 529	6 357
		Aug	11 807	11 259	6 837	6 519
	2010	Feb	11 940	11 615	6 886	6 698
		May	12 469	12 164	7 109	6 935
		Aug	12 853	12 507	7 241	7 046
	2011	Feb	12 995	12 682	7 268	7 093
		May	13 098	12 656	7 293	7 047
		May	14 289	12 927	7 851	7 103
		May	13 418	13 007	7 230	7 008

4.2.8 Community, social and personal services

Year and month		At current prices		At constant 2000 prices		
		Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	
		119	120	121	122	
A	2008	10 927	10 623	6 825	6 636	
	2009	11 858	11 520	6 952	6 753	
	2010	13 953	13 597	7 845	7 645	
M	2009	Feb	11 132	10 837	6 706	6 528
		May	10 772	10 423	6 348	6 142
		Aug	12 261	11 969	7 100	6 931
	2010	Feb	13 268	12 849	7 652	7 410
		May	13 484	13 178	7 688	7 513
		Aug	13 678	13 375	7 706	7 535
	2011	Feb	13 809	13 498	7 723	7 549
		May	14 840	14 337	8 263	7 983
		May	13 843	13 545	7 606	7 442
		May	13 424	13 107	7 233	7 062

LABOUR

4.2.9 Total (all industries)

Year and month			At current prices		At constant 2000 prices	
			Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments	Including bonuses and overtime payments	Excluding bonuses and overtime payments
			123	124	125	126
A	2008		9 235	..	5 769	..
	2009		10 237	..	6 003	..
	2010		11 715	..	6 586	..
M	2009	Feb	9 614	..	5 792	..
		May	9 724	..	5 730	..
		Aug	10 591	..	6 133	..
		Nov	11 020	..	6 355	..
	2010	Feb	11 207	..	6 389	..
		May	11 570	..	6 518	..
		Aug	11 808	..	6 604	..
		Nov	12 274	..	6 834	..
	2011	Feb	12 262	..	6 737	..
		May	12 143	..	6 543	..

LABOUR

4.3 Quarterly Labour Force Survey

The Quarterly Labour Force Survey (QLFS) is a household-based sample survey, specifically designed to measure the dynamics of employment and unemployment in the country. It measures a variety of issues related to the labour market, including unemployment rates (official), according to standard definitions of the International Labour Organisation (ILO).

OFFICIAL AND EXPANDED UNEMPLOYMENT RATES

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) uses the following definition of unemployment as its official definition: The unemployed are those people within the economically active population who, (a) did not work in the calendar week preceding the interview, (b) have taken active steps to look for work or to start a business in the four weeks prior to the interview, and (c) want to work and were available to start work in the reference week.

Stats SA reports on the situation of the unemployed using the official definitions only. However, in the present economic climate, there is a proportion of discouraged job seekers who face constraints, for example high travel costs and lack of transport, when seeking work, and these are reported on separately.

4.3.1 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by population group, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Sep 2011

Population group and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		127	128	129	130		
Black/African	Male	5 313	1 843	7 156	25,7	5 199	12 355
	Female	4 048	1 962	6 009	32,6	7 132	13 142
	Total	9 361	3 804	13 165	28,9	12 331	25 496
Coloured	Male	796	245	1 041	23,5	413	1 454
	Female	699	218	916	23,8	668	1 584
	Total	1 495	463	1 957	23,6	1 081	3 038
Indian/Asian	Male	292	35	327	10,7	140	467
	Female	179	23	201	11,2	262	463
	Total	471	57	528	10,8	402	930
White	Male	1 110	63	1 173	5,4	359	1 532
	Female	882	55	937	5,8	621	1 558
	Total	1 992	118	2 110	5,6	980	3 090
All population groups	Male	7 511	2 186	9 697	22,5	6 111	15 808
	Female	5 807	2 257	8 064	28,0	8 683	16 747
	Total	13 318	4 442	17 761	25,0	14 795	32 555

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly labour force survey (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Sep 2011

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136		
Eastern Cape	Male	687	240	927	25,9	1 041	1 968
	Female	610	243	854	28,5	1 358	2 212
	Total	1 298	483	1 781	27,1	2 399	4 179
Free State	Male	508	133	641	20,7	309	950
	Female	318	150	468	32,0	456	923
	Total	826	283	1 109	25,5	765	1 874
Gauteng	Male	2 291	753	3 043	24,7	905	3 949
	Female	1 693	781	2 473	31,6	1 400	3 873
	Total	3 983	1 533	5 517	27,8	2 305	7 821
KwaZulu-Natal	Male	1 360	294	1 654	17,8	1 591	3 245
	Female	1 150	299	1 450	20,7	2 081	3 531
	Total	2 510	593	3 103	19,1	3 672	6 776
Limpopo	Male	561	121	682	17,7	872	1 553
	Female	465	125	590	21,2	1 219	1 808
	Total	1 026	246	1 271	19,3	2 090	3 362
Mpumalanga	Male	533	170	703	24,2	426	1 129
	Female	378	204	581	35,0	625	1 206
	Total	911	374	1 285	29,1	1 051	2 336

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly labour force survey (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

LABOUR

4.3.2 Estimated population of working age (15 to 64 years) by province, gender and labour market status, according to the official definition of unemployment, Sep 2011

Province and gender		Economically active				Not economically active (1 000)	Total (1 000)
		Workers (1 000)	Unemployed (1 000)	Total (1 000)	Unemployed rate (%)		
		133	134	135	136			137	138
North West	Male	433	141	574	24,6	435	1 009
	Female	247	131	378	34,5	656	1 034
	Total	680	272	952	28,6	1 091	2 043
Northern Cape	Male	168	52	220	23,6	126	346
	Female	110	57	167	33,9	208	375
	Total	278	109	387	28,2	334	721
Western Cape	Male	970	282	1 252	22,5	407	1 659
	Female	836	268	1 104	24,3	681	1 785
	Total	1 806	550	2 356	23,3	1 087	3 444
South Africa	Male	7 511	2 186	9 697	22,5	6 111	15 808
	Female	5 807	2 257	8 064	28,0	8 683	16 747
	Total	13 318	4 442	17 761	25,0	14 795	32 555

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly labour force survey (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

4.3.3 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the formal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Sep 2011

Main industry and gender		1 000				
		Black/African	Coloured	Indian/Asian	White	All population groups
		139	140	141	142	143
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	238	80	..	41	358
	Female	143	36	..	e	184
	Total	380	116	..	46	542
Mining and quarrying	Male	235	e	e	48	292
	Female	22	e	..	e	31
	Total	257	e	e	56	323
Manufacturing	Male	678	137	60	165	1 041
	Female	274	102	25	86	487
	Total	952	239	85	251	1 527
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	39	e	e	e	58
	Female	e	e	e	e	13
	Total	46	e	e	13	71
Construction	Male	517	60	15	90	681
	Female	68	e	e	20	102
	Total	585	69	19	110	783
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	695	111	92	203	1 100
	Female	555	137	40	147	879
	Total	1 249	248	132	350	1 979
Transport, storage and communication	Male	287	68	19	76	449
	Female	66	13	e	35	122
	Total	353	80	28	111	572
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	538	76	33	253	899
	Female	342	88	40	248	719
	Total	880	164	74	500	1 618
Community, social and personal services	Male	729	129	35	168	1 061
	Female	995	176	42	285	1 497
	Total	1 724	305	77	453	2 559
Other	Male	e	..	..	..	e
	Female	e	..	..	..	e
	Total	e	..	..	..	e
Total	Male	3 957	674	259	1 053	5 943
	Female	2 474	565	161	837	4 036
	Total	6 431	1 239	419	1 890	9 979

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly labour force survey (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

e For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

LABOUR

4.3.4 Workers (employers, employees and self-employed) of working age (15 to 64 years) in the informal sector by main industry, gender and population group, Sep 2011

1 000

Main industry and gender		Black/African	Other ¹	All population groups
		144	145	146
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Male	51	e	61
	Female	17	e	20
	Total	68	14	82
Mining and quarrying	Male	e	e	e
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	e	e	e
Manufacturing	Male	90	26	116
	Female	82	11	93
	Total	172	37	209
Electricity, gas and water supply	Male	e	e	e
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	e	e	e
Construction	Male	254	40	294
	Female	e	e	e
	Total	262	41	303
Wholesale and retail trade	Male	431	67	498
	Female	486	49	535
	Total	917	116	1 033
Transport, storage and communication	Male	149	18	167
	Female	14	e	17
	Total	163	22	184
Financial intermediation, insurance, real estate and business services	Male	64	24	88
	Female	43	18	62
	Total	108	42	150
Community, social and personal services	Male	93	e	103
	Female	137	37	174
	Total	231	47	277
Other	Male	..	..	..
	Female	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..
Total	Male	1 134	196	1 330
	Female	788	123	911
	Total	1 922	319	2 241

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly labour force survey (Statistical release P0211)

Note: Due to rounding, numbers do not necessarily add up to totals.

¹ Other includes Coloured, Indian/Asian and White. These population groups are aggregated due to the small sample size.

e For values of 10 000 or less the sample size is too small for reliable estimates.

4.3.5 Labour market trends according to the official definition of unemployment

Year and quarter		Economically active			Not economically active (1 000)
		Workers (1 000) (A)	Unemployed (1 000) (B)	Unemployed rate ¹ (%) (C)	
		147	148	149	
2009	Mar	13 843	4 223	23,4	13 231
	Jun	13 595	4 170	23,5	13 665
	Sep	13 133	4 241	24,4	14 188
	Dec	13 250	4 226	24,2	14 213
2010	Mar	13 076	4 395	25,2	14 346
	Jun	13 061	4 401	25,2	14 485
	Sep	12 975	4 396	25,3	14 702
	Dec	13 132	4 137	24,0	14 924
2011	Mar	13 118	4 364	25,0	14 832
	Jun	13 125	4 538	25,7	14 772
	Sep	13 318	4 442	25,0	14 795

Source: Stats SA, Quarterly labour force survey (Statistical release P0211)

¹ C=(B/(A+B))x100.



5.1	Producer price indices	5.1
5.1.1	All groups	5.1
5.1.2	Agriculture	5.2
5.1.3	Forestry, fishing and mining	5.3
5.1.4	Manufacturing	5.3
5.1.5	Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply	5.8
5.1.6	Materials used by industry	5.8
5.2	Consumer price indices	5.9
5.2.1	All items	5.9
5.2.2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	5.10
5.2.3	Primary urban areas	5.11
5.2.4	All urban areas	5.15

PRICES

5.1 Producer price indices

The Producer Price Index (PPI) measures price trends of commodities in domestic output (including exports), imported and exported commodities throughout the major sectors of the economy, i.e. agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

All commodities included in the PPI, are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC). The SIC is based on a standard industrial classification compiled by the United Nations (UN) for international use. Commodities in the manufacturing sector are divided into 23 major industrial groups according to the SIC.

Price information is collected for products known as 'indicator products'. Indicator products are identified as those products whose sale value represents the largest part of the total value of sales (turnover) in an industrial group. Prices are collected at the first sales point after production, which is producers in the case of locally produced commodities, and importers and exporters in the case of imported and exported commodities. Prices 'ex-factory' are requested but 'delivered' or 'free on rail/free on board' are accepted if it is the normal basis of quotation. Where prices are dependent on the quantity purchased or the class of purchaser, the price for the predominant quantity or class of purchaser is collected. Value-added tax (VAT) is excluded and normal discounts generally available to purchasers are excluded from quoted prices.

Where possible, price information is collected at successive time intervals for the same grade or quality of commodities. In the case of specialised commodities, such as machinery and transport equipment, price information is collected for equivalent items. Where quality or other changes occur in commodities, or where substitute commodities are introduced, the price indices are adjusted to compensate for any change in the price solely due to quality or similar changes.

Price information refers to the first seven days of the relevant month, except in the mining and agricultural sectors where average prices for the relevant month are collected. Most prices for commodities manufactured locally are collected at three-monthly intervals, while prices of imported commodities are collected monthly. If Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) were notified of price changes for products not surveyed on a monthly basis, products would be surveyed whenever price changes occur.

5.1.1 All groups

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Domestic output ¹	Exported	Imported	Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining	
		1	2	3	4	
		PI000002	PI000005	PI000004	PI100002	
A	2009	180,8	158,6	146,2	179,1	
	2010	191,7	164,2	150,6	197,7	
M	2010	184,9	158,8	150,6	196,2	
	Jan	185,6	161,1	150,1	197,0	
	Feb	186,2	159,9	151,3	197,6	
	Mar	189,0	161,3	151,5	200,6	
	Apr	189,3	166,4	153,3	199,2	
	May	196,8	165,9	150,4	196,6	
	Jun	199,4	166,8	149,4	194,0	
	Jul	200,2	165,9	150,7	197,6	
	Aug	192,0	165,4	148,7	195,7	
	Sep	191,2	165,2	148,8	196,9	
	Oct	192,5	166,5	150,5	200,0	
	Nov	193,0	166,9	152,1	201,3	
	Dec	195,1	168,7	154,3	205,5	
	2011	Jan	198,0	172,6	157,3	209,6
	Feb	199,7	174,1	162,6	210,8	
	Mar	201,5	172,7	165,2	208,6	
	Apr	202,4	174,5	167,0	208,7	
	May	211,4	174,7	166,1	209,1	
	Jun	217,2	176,7	164,6	213,0	
Jul	219,4	179,0	166,3	218,0		
Aug	212,2	183,2	164,6	225,1		
Sep						

¹ Including agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply.

PRICES

5.1.2 Agriculture

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total agriculture	Food							
			Total	Grain	Sugar cane	Oil seeds	Vegetables and dried beans	Fruit	Other	
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			PI101002	PI101102	PI101122	PI101162	PI101172	PI101142	PI101152	PI101182
A	2009		189,7	172,9	209,7	222,7	252,5	174,9	112,7	187,2
	2010		187,0	162,1	191,1	255,8	314,7	148,4	105,5	187,5
M	2010	Jan	191,7	174,5	189,3	230,6	273,7	176,6	121,6	191,7
		Feb	188,1	167,2	181,7	234,6	286,5	153,9	121,1	197,8
		Mar	187,4	165,0	178,4	234,6	283,4	149,2	120,8	202,6
		Apr	187,2	164,7	184,0	252,3	281,9	163,1	108,0	202,3
		May	182,0	152,3	182,3	252,0	290,2	149,0	91,3	202,3
		Jun	182,6	153,8	178,1	256,3	283,5	169,5	85,0	202,3
		Jul	184,1	154,2	178,4	261,1	306,4	168,7	84,4	191,9
		Aug	186,4	160,3	197,5	263,5	312,4	157,9	93,4	164,9
		Sep	183,8	156,4	203,1	268,0	340,2	140,6	90,3	170,3
		Oct	186,4	161,0	203,7	271,1	373,6	124,6	105,4	173,8
		Nov	189,7	164,9	205,5	273,0	369,8	112,2	118,8	177,6
		Dec	194,5	170,6	210,8	272,8	375,0	115,5	125,9	171,9
	2011	Jan	192,7	166,0	218,7	271,7	375,8	112,6	114,8	169,6
		Feb	194,6	166,6	224,3	271,3	360,7	115,7	113,0	169,6
		Mar	192,4	163,5	223,6	273,7	331,7	121,3	105,4	169,2
		Apr	191,1	160,4	228,1	289,2	320,6	127,9	92,2	164,5
		May	194,4	165,9	236,6	286,1	331,7	144,2	90,5	179,6
		Jun	192,0	160,4	231,8	286,6	333,7	146,3	80,3	184,0
		Jul	195,6	161,9	238,0	290,0	331,7	138,3	84,6	180,5
		Aug	199,8	166,1	247,1	284,1	330,4	140,9	88,5	180,5
		Sep	203,5	171,9	257,3	290,5	337,9	145,9	91,6	180,5

5.1.2 Agriculture (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Live animals and animal products						Other agriculture	
		Total	Live animals	Milk and eggs	Milk	Eggs	Other raw animal products		
		13	14	15	16	17	18		19
		PI101402	PI101132	PI101112	PI101422	PI101432	PI101442		PI101202
A	2009		205,6	209,7	..	149,5	257,5	155,3	231,0
	2010		211,5	216,8	..	155,7	254,2	165,4	245,5
M	2010	Jan	208,2	211,9	..	154,4	258,4	164,9	232,4
		Feb	209,9	214,1	..	154,5	258,2	165,2	228,5
		Mar	211,3	216,3	..	160,3	253,0	163,7	228,0
		Apr	211,1	215,6	..	162,2	253,8	165,1	228,7
		May	212,3	217,4	..	164,3	252,0	161,8	247,3
		Jun	213,0	217,9	..	165,2	254,6	162,5	237,6
		Jul	212,4	217,5	..	161,3	254,6	162,5	263,2
		Aug	210,6	215,4	..	159,0	254,5	162,5	256,5
		Sep	209,6	215,2	..	151,0	251,2	165,2	256,5
		Oct	209,8	216,2	..	144,6	250,8	165,2	255,6
		Nov	212,9	219,5	..	145,4	250,8	175,1	256,2
		Dec	217,2	224,3	..	146,1	258,7	171,6	255,7
	2011	Jan	218,9	226,2	..	146,4	253,6	188,2	256,0
		Feb	222,8	230,6	..	146,2	250,5	208,5	255,9
		Mar	221,9	229,1	..	148,3	251,0	208,6	254,7
		Apr	222,9	229,4	..	151,8	255,4	207,8	255,6
		May	223,4	230,6	..	153,4	249,3	212,1	255,6
		Jun	225,0	231,7	..	153,1	250,6	224,8	256,6
		Jul	227,8	234,5	..	153,1	255,7	227,8	282,2
		Aug	232,7	241,3	..	153,3	253,7	227,4	282,2
		Sep	234,2	243,6	..	153,3	251,1	229,1	282,2

PRICES

5.1.3 Forestry, fishing and mining

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Forestry	Fishing	Mining and quarrying						
				Total	Coal	Crude petroleum and natural gas	Metal ores	Other minerals		
				20	21	22	23	24	25	26
				PI102002	PI103002	PI104002	PI104102	PI104502	PI104302	PI104402
A	2009		124,0	269,0	181,1	292,5	68,2	154,3	131,2	
	2010		144,8	273,0	208,2	352,8	72,7	176,1	130,2	
M	2010	Jan	128,6	266,8	205,5	345,4	70,7	174,7	128,8	
		Feb	137,3	270,2	207,3	348,6	70,9	176,1	130,5	
		Mar	138,0	271,5	208,5	349,1	71,8	177,7	130,4	
		Apr	140,8	276,8	212,6	333,3	73,7	188,7	131,9	
		May	140,8	276,7	212,6	338,4	72,0	186,7	134,5	
		Jun	146,4	277,4	208,1	338,4	72,1	179,8	134,4	
		Jul	150,5	272,4	203,3	336,0	73,6	173,5	133,0	
		Aug	153,8	272,5	207,6	362,9	72,9	171,9	130,2	
		Sep	152,5	272,8	205,8	366,5	72,4	168,3	128,7	
		Oct	152,4	272,8	206,7	365,5	72,6	170,7	124,6	
		Nov	148,4	272,8	210,4	371,4	73,7	174,0	126,4	
		Dec	148,4	272,7	210,4	378,3	76,1	171,2	129,2	
	2011	Jan	147,6	279,3	217,4	391,6	78,8	176,9	132,8	
		Feb	150,2	262,1	222,8	392,0	83,4	184,0	136,7	
		Mar	150,1	259,5	225,4	396,3	88,3	185,9	139,7	
		Apr	152,3	259,4	222,4	387,5	91,3	182,8	146,5	
		May	153,2	259,2	221,4	385,1	89,6	181,2	151,1	
		Jun	153,2	260,2	222,8	391,8	88,2	180,6	155,0	
		Jul	153,2	260,3	227,3	400,5	90,7	182,4	166,4	
		Aug	153,6	260,4	233,1	404,4	92,3	189,3	169,5	
		Sep	153,6	261,9	242,2	417,6	94,2	198,0	174,6	

5.1.4 Manufacturing

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Total manufacturing	South Africa	Exported	Food									
					Total	Total meat	Fresh meat	Meat products	Fish and fish products	Fruit and vegetable products	Fats and oils			
					27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
					PI200002	PI200012	PI200005	PI201002	PI201082	PI201102	PI201112	PI201072	PI201032	PI201062
A	2009		181,9	..	157,1	200,5	220,8	..	..	190,1	156,3	265,2
	2010		185,3	..	158,7	198,9	229,5	..	..	188,7	161,6	246,0
M	2010	Jan	181,5	..	156,5	198,1	221,3	..	..	201,8	159,6	244,5
		Feb	181,9	..	157,3	198,3	226,5	..	..	196,0	159,7	242,9
		Mar	182,7	..	156,1	198,7	229,1	..	..	185,1	161,4	242,7
		Apr	184,3	..	155,8	199,0	229,8	..	..	188,1	161,6	244,5
		May	185,1	..	159,8	199,1	230,5	..	..	186,7	161,5	244,6
		Jun	187,5	..	159,1	198,7	231,0	..	..	187,9	161,3	243,4
		Jul	187,3	..	160,2	198,1	231,5	..	..	187,4	161,6	243,2
		Aug	186,5	..	159,9	198,0	231,5	..	..	186,6	162,3	243,3
		Sep	186,8	..	159,9	198,6	231,2	..	..	186,6	162,7	244,3
		Oct	186,6	..	159,4	199,0	228,8	..	..	186,8	162,2	245,7
		Nov	186,7	..	159,9	200,8	231,8	..	..	185,6	163,2	253,0
		Dec	187,1	..	160,0	200,9	231,4	..	..	185,3	161,8	260,3
	2011	Jan	188,4	..	160,4	201,0	231,0	..	..	187,4	162,1	271,3
		Feb	191,1	..	161,5	203,3	231,6	..	..	188,9	165,5	276,0
		Mar	193,5	..	162,4	204,4	232,0	..	..	179,7	166,1	281,7
		Apr	194,8	..	161,8	205,8	233,8	..	..	179,3	166,3	278,3
		May	195,6	..	162,1	208,6	236,0	..	..	182,6	166,7	272,6
		Jun	195,9	..	162,6	210,5	241,0	..	..	184,5	167,8	270,4
		Jul	196,8	..	163,8	210,6	244,3	..	..	183,9	168,1	269,4
		Aug	197,6	..	164,2	212,3	244,6	..	..	184,7	169,6	268,8
		Sep	197,9	..	164,7	216,0	280,2	..	..	188,5	171,2	261,0

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Food					Beverages ¹			Tobacco products
		Milk products	Grain mill products and bakery products	Sugar	Coffee and tea	Other food products	Total	Alcoholic	Non-alcoholic	
		37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	
		PI201012	PI201092	PI201052	PI201122	PI201132	PI202002	PI202102	PI202202		PI203002
A	2009	204,1	183,0	150,2	189,2	205,0	186,3	194,9	161,9	235,1
	2010	209,2	170,0	165,6	191,9	198,4	192,4	201,6	166,8	259,2
M	2010	208,4	172,8	156,3	193,3	199,2	187,8	195,9	164,1	248,0
	Jan	207,6	171,8	161,2	193,3	198,9	187,6	195,6	164,1	248,0
	Feb	208,4	171,2	165,6	194,2	198,6	190,6	198,9	166,5	248,0
	Mar	210,2	169,4	166,4	192,6	198,4	193,4	202,9	167,2	249,2
	Apr	210,9	166,7	169,5	192,5	198,8	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
	May	209,8	167,0	166,8	192,5	198,5	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
	Jun	210,5	166,1	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,5	202,9	167,4	264,5
	Jul	209,1	166,9	166,8	190,5	196,6	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,5
	Aug	210,3	168,2	166,7	190,5	197,0	193,4	202,7	167,5	264,9
	Sep	209,1	170,3	166,9	190,9	198,6	194,3	204,1	167,5	264,9
	Oct	208,0	175,5	167,2	190,9	199,9	193,8	203,2	167,5	264,9
	Nov	207,5	174,4	167,2	190,9	200,1	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
	Dec	206,2	174,9	168,4	190,9	198,4	194,4	204,3	167,5	264,9
	2011	206,2	176,3	180,1	190,5	199,6	198,4	207,5	172,3	264,9
	Jan	206,2	180,0	180,4	190,7	200,8	200,4	210,0	173,6	280,2
	Feb	207,5	185,5	172,6	195,9	203,8	201,0	210,4	174,3	280,2
	Mar	210,7	189,8	169,3	197,2	209,9	201,2	209,9	176,0	280,2
	Apr	211,6	192,4	174,1	197,3	211,5	199,9	208,2	175,4	280,2
	May	211,6	189,9	177,9	197,9	211,2	200,6	208,9	175,8	280,2
	Jun	212,9	191,5	179,3	199,9	214,0	201,0	209,5	176,0	285,3
	Jul	212,6	195,6	182,0	199,9	213,1	202,0	208,9	179,6	285,3
	Aug									
	Sep									

¹ Alcoholic and non-alcoholic bottled or canned beverages.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Textiles and made-up goods ²			Wearing apparel						
		Total	Yarn and thread, etc. ³	Textile articles	Total	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Other	Other - clothing for men and boys	Other - clothing for women and girls	Other - other, including articles of fur	
		46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	
		PI204002	PI204102	PI204201	PI205002	PI205102	PI205232	PI205212	PI205222	PI205233	
A	2009	142,3	150,2	..	128,3	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2010	145,3	154,9	..	128,7	132,5	..	..	..	..
M	2010	Jan	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	143,9	153,0	..	128,9	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		May	144,9	153,0	..	128,2	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jun	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Jul	145,6	153,6	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Aug	146,3	156,2	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Sep	146,4	156,7	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Oct	145,6	156,9	..	128,5	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Nov	146,0	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Dec	145,9	158,2	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
	2011	Jan	146,8	161,3	..	129,8	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Feb	148,8	164,2	..	129,0	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Mar	149,2	164,7	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..	..
		Apr	150,2	165,3	..	128,1	132,5	..	..	..	..
		May	152,3	172,4	..	130,5	142,2	..	..	..	..
	Jun	152,9	175,3	..	133,2	142,2	..	..	..	..
	Jul	152,8	174,8	..	136,9	166,9	..	..	..	..
	Aug	153,9	178,2	..	136,3	163,2	..	..	..	..
	Sep	153,3	175,0	..	134,9	167,2	..	..	..	..

² Includes made-up goods, except wearing apparel.³ Yarn and thread; woven and tufted textile fabrics (prepared for spinning).

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Leather and leather products ⁴	Footwear	Wood and wood products			Paper, paper products and printing			Products of petroleum and coal	Chemicals and chemical products				
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Products of wood, cork and plaiting materials	Total	Paper and paper products	Printing and publishing						
			55	56	57	58	59	60			61	62	63	64
			PI206002	PI207002	PI208002	PI208102	PI208202	PI210002			PI210102	PI210302	PI212002	PI211002
A 2009	111,0	147,9	193,2	..	..	174,0	156,9	187,9	211,0	166,0		
2010	112,3	154,4	189,8	..	..	177,4	159,0	193,5	225,9	163,0		
M 2010	Jan	112,2	152,0	191,5	..	..	174,2	154,8	192,8	218,4	159,2	
	Feb	112,2	151,2	189,4	..	..	174,9	155,4	193,9	222,7	159,3	
	Mar	112,2	152,2	189,4	..	..	175,0	155,4	193,9	224,5	159,4	
	Apr	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	176,1	157,2	193,6	233,7	162,3	
	May	112,2	153,9	189,7	..	..	178,4	160,0	194,4	233,9	163,1	
	Jun	112,2	155,7	189,7	..	..	178,6	160,0	194,9	230,9	162,8	
	Jul	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,7	229,8	162,5	
	Aug	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,8	224,3	162,5	
	Sep	112,3	155,9	189,4	..	..	178,3	160,7	192,6	221,1	165,0	
	Oct	112,3	155,9	189,8	..	..	178,2	160,5	192,9	221,3	165,6	
	Nov	112,3	155,3	190,4	..	..	178,5	160,7	193,3	223,9	166,9	
	Dec	112,3	155,3	189,9	..	..	179,6	162,1	193,7	226,8	167,0	
	2011	Jan	112,3	155,8	192,1	180,8	163,8	193,7	236,6	167,1		
	Feb	112,3	156,2	193,8	..	..	181,1	164,6	192,9	246,9	168,8	
	Mar	112,3	157,7	194,8	..	..	182,9	166,7	193,8	262,8	171,8	
	Apr	112,3	161,3	195,5	..	..	184,1	167,6	195,5	277,1	172,3	
	May	112,3	161,4	197,9	..	..	184,2	167,9	195,2	282,5	172,8	
	Jun	118,1	161,9	198,3	..	..	185,3	169,4	195,2	280,4	172,4	
	Jul	124,0	162,2	197,9	..	..	186,1	169,6	197,1	281,6	173,1	
	Aug	124,0	162,6	198,6	..	..	186,0	169,5	197,2	280,7	174,3	
	Sep	124,1	162,6	199,3	..	..	185,7	169,2	196,9	281,1	174,5	

⁴ Excluding footwear.

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Chemicals and chemical products										
	Total basic chemicals	Fertilisers	Basic inorganic chemicals	Basic organic chemicals	Other basic chemicals	Total compounded chemical products	Pharmaceutical	Paints, etc. ⁵	Soap, etc. ⁶	Other compounded chemical products	
	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
	PI211302	PI211312	PI211392	PI211382	PI211322	PI211402	PI211412	PI211432	PI211442	PI211422	
A 2009	170,8	233,7	134,6	242,6	172,2	163,2	131,7	203,9	160,7	187,2	
2010	166,3	200,5	135,2	237,0	169,4	161,8	135,1	197,7	162,9	194,1	
M 2010	Jan	163,5	196,8	131,1	239,3	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,2	192,0
	Feb	163,6	196,5	131,2	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	162,3	192,6
	Mar	163,9	197,3	131,6	239,6	167,6	156,8	131,6	188,6	163,6	189,5
	Apr	165,0	198,8	131,5	243,3	170,0	162,0	132,2	199,2	162,9	191,7
	May	165,9	201,7	132,3	244,9	170,0	162,6	135,4	199,6	162,9	192,0
	Jun	165,1	201,4	131,3	242,9	169,9	162,8	136,0	200,0	162,9	192,0
	Jul	164,1	199,5	131,5	236,4	170,0	163,3	136,4	200,8	162,9	192,1
	Aug	164,2	199,5	131,7	236,5	170,0	163,3	136,3	200,8	162,9	192,2
	Sep	168,1	200,7	138,5	235,8	170,0	164,0	137,6	201,0	162,9	197,9
	Oct	169,2	204,5	141,4	228,5	169,9	164,2	137,4	201,4	163,2	197,9
	Nov	171,2	204,8	144,9	228,5	169,9	164,5	137,4	201,9	163,0	198,0
	Dec	171,4	204,8	145,2	228,5	169,9	164,5	137,4	201,3	163,0	201,3
	2011	Jan	171,5	204,8	145,5	228,5	169,8	137,8	201,5	163,4	201,5
	Feb	174,5	204,8	149,5	228,5	172,9	164,9	137,9	201,4	163,8	202,9
	Mar	182,5	205,0	157,7	254,3	172,6	161,9	138,5	194,8	164,4	201,6
	Apr	183,1	205,9	157,9	256,2	173,1	162,3	138,5	195,5	164,6	202,0
	May	183,5	206,3	158,0	258,9	173,0	162,8	138,6	195,9	165,8	202,6
	Jun	182,5	214,5	155,6	250,5	175,6	163,2	139,7	196,4	165,8	202,7
	Jul	182,9	214,5	156,6	253,5	173,2	164,3	140,2	196,9	165,8	210,6
	Aug	185,4	214,5	156,4	269,2	175,5	163,9	140,1	196,1	165,9	210,8
	Sep	185,5	215,0	156,4	269,2	175,5	164,2	140,1	196,7	165,9	210,8

⁵ Paints, varnishes and related products; artists colour ink.⁶ Soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes and toilet preparation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Rubber and plastic products			Non-metallic mineral products			Basic metals				
		Total	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Other	Total	Ferrous	Rolled, drawn and folded products	Non-ferrous	
		75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	
		PI213002	PI213102	PI213202	PI214002	PI214202	PI214102	PI215002	PI215102	PI215302	PI215202	
A	2009	184,2	221,8	166,9	202,6	163,5	215,0	244,5	306,1	155,0	..	
	2010	185,3	222,0	168,7	213,5	186,3	226,4	250,5	314,0	158,2	..	
M	2010	Jan	182,4	219,3	165,3	208,6	185,1	221,1	240,1	299,7	153,7	..
		Feb	182,2	219,6	164,9	211,8	185,1	224,6	238,0	296,9	153,0	..
		Mar	182,7	220,3	165,3	212,2	185,1	225,0	238,5	297,2	153,7	..
		Apr	185,8	221,9	169,5	211,7	185,1	224,5	238,8	297,5	154,0	..
		May	185,5	222,0	169,0	212,0	185,1	224,8	241,3	297,6	160,7	..
		Jun	186,5	222,6	170,2	212,9	185,1	225,7	263,0	330,3	165,0	..
		Jul	186,4	222,8	170,0	213,5	185,1	226,3	262,1	330,1	163,0	..
		Aug	185,9	222,8	169,0	214,8	187,9	227,8	259,7	329,2	157,9	..
		Sep	186,3	222,7	169,8	216,5	187,9	229,5	260,0	329,2	158,7	..
		Oct	186,6	222,9	170,2	216,6	187,9	229,7	256,9	323,3	160,2	..
		Nov	186,7	223,2	170,3	215,6	187,9	228,5	254,5	320,0	159,1	..
		Dec	186,9	223,4	170,4	216,1	187,9	229,1	253,1	317,2	159,9	..
	2011	Jan	186,5	222,7	170,2	218,5	187,9	231,7	255,7	319,7	162,7	..
		Feb	187,5	223,2	171,5	216,9	187,9	230,0	260,9	325,2	167,8	..
		Mar	189,6	224,0	174,6	219,8	192,3	233,0	262,8	326,5	171,1	..
		Apr	189,9	224,0	175,2	214,1	192,3	226,9	262,1	326,6	168,9	..
		May	192,4	229,4	175,9	213,2	192,3	225,9	260,0	323,2	168,9	..
		Jun	192,7	229,9	176,1	212,9	192,3	225,6	260,5	325,5	166,4	..
		Jul	193,4	232,3	175,6	214,4	196,9	227,2	258,0	322,2	165,1	..
		Aug	194,6	235,5	175,5	215,2	196,9	228,0	259,9	325,2	165,1	..
		Sep	194,6	235,5	175,5	215,3	196,9	228,1	256,5	318,2	167,5	..

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Metal products			Non-electrical machinery and equipment				
		Total	Structural	Other	Total	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery	Household appliances	
		85	86	87	88	89	90	91	
		PI216002	PI216102	PI216202	PI217002	PI217102	PI217202	PI217302	
A	2009	191,6	191,7	190,4	176,5	169,8	151,3	135,9	
	2010	189,1	191,8	186,7	179,4	172,9	149,3	137,2	
M	2010	Jan	191,7	187,7	192,9	176,7	170,1	149,3	136,9
		Feb	192,6	189,4	193,2	179,5	173,1	148,9	136,9
		Mar	192,0	189,0	192,5	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		Apr	187,0	189,3	184,7	179,6	173,1	149,3	136,9
		May	187,6	191,6	184,5	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jun	188,2	192,4	184,9	179,5	173,0	148,7	136,9
		Jul	189,5	195,0	185,6	179,5	173,0	149,3	136,9
		Aug	188,3	191,9	185,5	179,6	173,1	148,9	137,5
		Sep	189,1	193,5	185,7	179,6	173,1	149,0	137,5
		Oct	189,0	193,6	185,6	179,8	173,2	149,9	137,5
		Nov	189,1	194,0	185,5	179,8	173,2	150,1	137,5
		Dec	185,2	193,8	179,5	179,7	173,2	149,6	137,8
	2011	Jan	185,5	194,3	179,8	179,7	173,2	149,4	138,1
		Feb	188,1	198,2	181,6	179,8	173,2	149,8	138,1
		Mar	190,5	202,7	182,9	180,0	173,3	152,2	138,1
		Apr	192,8	203,9	185,8	180,0	173,3	152,8	138,1
		May	192,9	204,8	185,6	180,0	173,3	152,8	135,4
		Jun	193,8	205,6	186,4	180,1	173,3	155,9	135,4
		Jul	200,3	209,1	194,6	184,8	178,2	156,5	135,4
		Aug	201,9	212,2	195,3	184,4	178,2	148,9	135,4
		Sep	203,0	214,5	195,8	184,5	178,2	149,1	136,1

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (continued)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Office, accounting and computing machinery	Electrical machinery and apparatus					Radio, television and communi- cation equipment and apparatus	Medical, precision and optical instruments				
			Total	Electric motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Other		Total	Medical appliances and instruments ⁷	Other, including watches and clocks		
			92	93	94	95	96		97	98	99	100	101
			PI222002	PI218002	PI218102	PI218202	PI218302		PI218402	PI223002	PI220002	PI220102	PI220202
A	2009	100,4	216,3	285,7	153,6	299,9	146,9	131,8	148,1	150,8	..		
	2010	100,4	218,7	283,3	155,7	303,6	147,9	131,1	149,6	152,3	..		
M	2010	Jan	100,4	219,0	283,8	155,3	305,2	147,5	130,9	150,3	153,0	..	
		Feb	100,4	219,5	284,3	155,7	305,9	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
		Mar	100,4	219,6	284,3	155,7	306,2	147,7	131,3	150,3	153,0	..	
		Apr	100,4	219,7	284,3	155,7	306,4	147,7	131,3	150,9	153,6	..	
		May	100,4	219,8	282,7	156,3	305,9	148,4	131,0	150,9	153,6	..	
		Jun	100,4	218,1	282,7	156,3	301,0	148,4	130,7	150,0	152,7	..	
		Jul	100,4	217,7	282,7	156,3	300,1	148,3	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Aug	100,4	216,9	282,7	155,6	298,1	150,0	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Sep	100,4	217,3	282,7	155,5	300,2	146,9	131,5	150,0	152,7	..	
		Oct	100,4	217,5	281,8	155,4	300,7	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,1	..	
		Nov	100,4	217,6	281,8	155,4	301,0	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..	
		Dec	100,4	221,8	286,1	155,4	312,1	147,2	130,9	147,4	150,0	..	
	2011	Jan	100,4	223,2	286,4	155,5	315,8	147,2	130,9	149,0	151,7	..	
		Feb	100,4	224,6	284,9	156,2	318,4	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..	
		Mar	100,4	220,9	284,9	155,2	309,6	148,4	130,9	149,1	151,8	..	
		Apr	100,4	220,9	283,9	155,2	309,9	148,4	131,2	149,1	151,8	..	
		May	101,2	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..	
		Jun	100,9	220,3	283,9	155,2	308,2	148,4	131,2	149,7	152,4	..	
		Jul	100,9	222,5	283,9	158,0	310,4	148,4	131,5	149,7	152,4	..	
Aug	99,3	223,2	283,9	158,0	310,5	153,2	131,5	150,4	153,1	..			
Sep	99,3	223,1	278,1	158,6	310,3	153,2	131,5	152,2	154,9	..			

⁷ Medical appliances and instruments for measuring, checking, testing and navigation.

PRICES

5.1.4 Manufacturing (concluded)

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Transport equipment										Furniture	
	Total	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Motor vehicles	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles. Trailers and parts	Bodies for motor vehicles	Trailers and containers	Parts for motor vehicle bodies, trailers and containers	Other			
	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111		
	PI219002	PI219102	PI219112	PI219132	PI219122	PI219142	PI219152	PI219162	PI219202	PI209002		
A	2009		146,6	145,4	142,1	181,9	123,1	156,9	117,3	155,4	118,3	145,3
	2010		147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	156,9	119,2	125,6	118,3	149,9
M	2010	Jan	147,3	147,0	143,7	185,9	125,5	157,4	120,6	161,6	118,3	147,0
		Feb	147,1	146,7	143,5	185,9	120,9	157,4	118,9	127,3	118,3	146,9
		Mar	147,1	146,7	143,4	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,2
		Apr	147,4	147,3	144,0	185,9	120,1	156,6	118,9	121,8	118,3	147,7
		May	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,7
		Jun	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	147,9
		Jul	147,3	147,0	143,8	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	148,1
		Aug	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,6
		Sep	147,3	147,2	143,9	185,9	120,1	156,6	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4
		Oct	147,5	147,6	144,3	185,9	120,2	156,9	119,0	121,8	118,3	152,4
		Nov	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5
		Dec	147,3	147,1	143,8	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	154,5
	2011	Jan	147,4	147,4	144,2	185,9	120,7	157,2	119,7	121,8	118,3	156,8
		Feb	147,5	147,5	144,2	185,9	121,8	157,9	121,6	121,8	118,3	158,0
		Mar	148,1	148,9	145,6	187,8	122,0	160,2	120,4	121,8	118,3	157,7
		Apr	148,1	149,0	145,7	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	158,0
		May	148,4	149,7	146,4	187,8	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,3
		Jun	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,1	160,3	120,6	121,8	118,3	160,2
		Jul	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	122,2	160,3	120,9	121,8	118,3	160,0
		Aug	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	121,1	160,3	118,5	121,8	118,3	160,3
		Sep	148,6	150,2	146,9	187,2	121,1	160,3	118,5	121,8	118,3	160,4

5.1.5 Manufacturing, electricity, gas and water supply

Base: 2000=100

Year and month	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply				
	Other manufacturing	Total	Electricity	Gas and water supply		
	112	113	114	115		
	PI224002	PI300002	PI300012	PI300022		
A	2009		135,0	181,2	189,0	227,3
	2010		144,3	219,2	234,4	248,8
M	2010	Jan	134,4	173,7	177,5	235,4
		Feb	134,9	176,1	180,6	235,4
		Mar	141,5	174,6	178,7	235,4
		Apr	147,2	185,2	192,5	235,4
		May	148,0	188,3	196,6	235,4
		Jun	147,7	265,9	298,1	235,4
		Jul	147,7	306,5	349,9	242,5
		Aug	145,7	309,6	348,9	266,1
		Sep	145,7	219,8	234,6	266,1
		Oct	146,0	209,7	218,1	266,1
		Nov	144,2	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Dec	148,1	210,1	218,6	266,3
	2011	Jan	148,1	209,9	218,3	266,3
		Feb	154,9	210,5	219,2	266,3
		Mar	154,7	208,6	216,6	266,3
		Apr	155,0	227,9	241,9	266,3
		May	155,8	232,6	248,0	266,3
		Jun	156,1	333,7	380,4	266,3
		Jul	157,6	380,7	437,6	287,0
		Aug	159,5	383,5	441,2	287,0
		Sep	163,9	273,6	297,3	287,0

PRICES

5.1.6 Materials used by industry

Base: 2000=100

Year and month		Building and construction	Building	Civil engineering	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	
		116	117	118	119	120	
		PI801001	PI801101	PI801201	PI802001	PI803001	
A	2009	212,0	216,3	211,8	196,0	187,8	
	2010	216,2	218,4	213,5	193,1	185,3	
M	2010	Jan	213,4	216,2	212,5	192,4	184,0
		Feb	214,0	216,7	213,0	192,1	183,9
		Mar	214,4	216,7	213,0	192,3	184,0
		Apr	215,0	216,6	212,8	191,8	183,4
		May	216,6	218,5	215,4	193,8	185,9
		Jun	217,5	219,9	216,7	194,9	187,4
		Jul	217,1	219,3	214,1	194,0	186,3
		Aug	216,5	218,6	212,6	192,6	184,9
		Sep	216,8	219,0	212,6	192,9	185,4
		Oct	217,5	220,0	213,7	194,1	186,6
		Nov	217,3	219,7	212,9	193,3	185,6
		Dec	218,0	220,1	213,1	193,3	186,1
2011	Jan	220,4	221,8	215,4	194,2	187,7	
	Feb	222,5	223,4	215,9	195,9	189,5	
	Mar	224,7	224,9	217,4	197,1	191,0	
	Apr	226,4	225,1	216,0	197,7	191,4	
	May	227,0	225,4	215,7	197,8	191,6	
	Jun	227,8	226,0	216,1	197,6	191,0	
	Jul	229,4	227,5	219,0	198,2	191,9	
	Aug	230,4	228,4	219,7	198,3	192,4	
	Sep	230,9	229,1	220,2	198,8	192,7	

PRICES

5.2 Consumer price indices

The Consumer Price Index (CPI) is calculated for each of 13 urban areas in South Africa separately and combined. The average for the year 2008 is currently used as base (100).

5.2.1 All items

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		CPI00000	CPI61011	CPI62011	CPI62021	CPI63011	CPI64011	CPI65011	CPI65021	CPI66011	
		62,76	13,98	2,81	1,94	0,39	3,00	6,69	1,22	2,14	
A	2009	107,0	107,0	106,9	107,0	107,6	107,1	107,2	107,0	107,7	
	2010	111,6	112,1	111,8	111,5	111,9	112,0	110,6	111,3	113,1	
M	2010	Jan	109,4	110,0	109,2	109,2	109,9	109,2	109,2	108,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,4	110,0	110,0	110,2	109,9	109,5	109,4	111,5
		Mar	111,1	111,7	111,0	111,0	110,8	110,9	110,4	110,4	112,6
		Apr	111,3	112,0	111,2	111,4	111,3	111,4	110,5	110,3	112,8
		May	111,5	112,1	111,4	111,3	111,5	111,4	110,7	110,7	113,0
		Jun	111,5	112,0	111,7	111,4	111,1	111,5	110,7	110,9	113,1
		Jul	112,1	112,5	112,5	112,0	112,7	112,5	110,9	111,9	113,8
		Aug	112,2	112,5	112,4	112,0	112,8	112,7	110,9	112,1	113,8
		Sep	112,3	112,6	112,7	112,0	113,0	113,3	110,7	112,7	114,0
		Oct	112,5	112,8	112,8	112,3	113,3	113,5	110,9	112,6	114,1
		Nov	112,7	112,9	113,1	112,3	113,3	113,6	111,0	112,8	114,2
		Dec	112,9	113,2	113,2	112,5	113,3	113,8	111,2	113,1	114,3
	2011	Jan	113,4	113,7	113,8	112,9	114,2	114,6	111,7	113,7	115,1
		Feb	114,1	114,5	114,7	113,8	114,9	115,4	112,4	114,5	116,5
Mar		115,5	116,0	116,1	115,0	116,4	116,9	113,5	115,5	117,7	
Apr		115,8	116,3	116,4	115,3	116,7	117,4	114,0	116,1	118,1	
May		116,4	116,9	116,9	115,9	117,1	117,8	114,7	116,5	118,6	
Jun		116,9	117,3	117,1	116,6	117,4	118,2	115,3	117,2	119,0	
	Jul	117,9	118,1	118,4	117,5	119,9	119,9	116,2	118,2	120,1	
	Aug	118,1	118,4	118,6	117,7	120,3	120,2	116,5	118,4	120,3	
	Sep	118,5	118,9	119,1	118,1	120,8	120,8	116,8	118,7	120,7	

PRICES

5.2.1 All items (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		130	131	132	133	134	
		CPI67011	CPI67021	CPI67031	CPI68011	CPI69011	
		6,76	15,19	6,83	1,32	0,49	
A	2009	107,4	107,0	106,4	108,4	106,4	
	2010	112,6	111,0	111,4	113,3	110,6	
M	2010	Jan	110,2	108,8	109,2	111,1	108,3
		Feb	110,9	109,5	109,8	111,9	109,2
		Mar	111,9	110,5	110,9	112,7	109,9
		Apr	112,1	110,7	111,1	112,8	109,9
		May	112,2	110,8	111,2	113,0	110,3
		Jun	112,5	111,0	110,9	113,2	110,4
		Jul	113,2	111,5	112,2	113,2	110,9
		Aug	113,1	111,7	112,1	114,0	111,0
		Sep	113,5	111,7	112,0	114,2	111,4
		Oct	113,6	111,9	112,3	114,8	111,9
		Nov	113,9	112,1	112,5	114,6	112,1
		Dec	114,0	112,3	113,0	114,6	112,1
	2011	Jan	114,1	112,7	113,6	115,3	113,0
		Feb	114,8	113,4	114,3	116,1	113,8
		Mar	116,1	114,6	115,9	116,9	115,4
		Apr	116,6	114,8	116,4	117,1	115,6
		May	117,2	115,4	117,0	117,7	116,3
		Jun	117,5	116,0	117,8	117,8	116,6
		Jul	118,4	116,9	118,9	119,0	117,1
Aug	118,7	117,0	119,1	119,1	117,6		
Sep	119,1	117,1	119,5	119,7	118,0		

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas									
		Weighted average	City of Cape Town	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Bloemfontein / Free State Goldfields	Durban / Pinetown	Pietermaritzburg	Rustenburg / Klerksdorp	
		135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
		CPI01000	CPI61013	CPI62013	CPI62023	CPI63013	CPI64013	CPI65013	CPI65023	CPI66013	
		51,41	10,23	2,80	1,45	0,43	2,66	6,31	0,96	1,65	
A	2009	109,5	110,7	108,7	110,4	106,9	108,4	110,0	108,9	108,9	
	2010	111,0	112,7	110,6	112,5	107,2	110,2	109,8	109,7	110,5	
M	2010	Jan	110,9	113,2	109,8	112,0	108,8	110,1	110,2	109,7	110,0
		Feb	110,3	111,8	109,8	111,1	107,1	109,7	108,9	108,4	109,6
		Mar	110,3	111,6	110,3	111,4	106,4	109,8	109,0	108,7	109,8
		Apr	110,4	112,4	109,8	112,3	106,7	110,0	108,8	108,3	110,0
		May	110,9	113,0	110,6	111,5	107,5	109,9	109,3	109,2	110,9
		Jun	110,6	112,6	111,1	111,9	105,6	109,4	109,2	109,7	110,7
		Jul	110,9	112,8	110,9	112,3	106,4	109,5	110,1	110,1	110,4
		Aug	111,3	112,7	110,9	112,9	107,1	110,1	110,7	110,5	110,5
		Sep	111,2	112,8	110,8	113,8	107,8	110,8	110,1	110,0	111,5
		Oct	111,2	113,2	110,4	113,9	108,0	111,0	110,1	110,0	110,9
		Nov	111,7	113,2	111,4	113,3	107,7	111,0	110,5	110,6	110,8
		Dec	111,7	113,1	111,5	113,1	107,3	111,0	110,6	111,2	110,3
	2011	Jan	114,1	115,5	113,2	114,7	110,0	114,4	112,5	113,8	112,9
		Feb	114,4	116,0	114,7	115,5	110,8	113,8	113,0	113,8	113,5
		Mar	115,8	117,6	114,9	116,6	112,0	115,9	113,9	114,2	113,9
		Apr	115,6	117,5	115,2	115,9	111,4	116,3	114,2	114,7	114,1
		May	117,6	120,0	116,4	118,5	112,4	117,5	116,2	115,9	115,3
		Jun	118,2	120,6	117,5	119,2	112,2	118,5	117,2	117,0	115,8
		Jul	118,6	120,7	118,2	119,2	114,2	118,9	117,1	117,7	116,9
Aug	119,2	121,6	118,4	119,6	116,0	120,0	117,9	118,0	117,1		
Sep	120,4	123,2	120,0	120,7	117,2	121,0	118,4	118,3	118,3		

PRICES

5.2.2 Food and non-alcoholic beverages (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Primary urban areas					
		City of Tshwane	City of Johannesburg	Ekurhuleni	Witbank / Nelspruit	Polokwane	
		144	145	146	147	148	
		CPI67013	CPI67023	CPI67033	CPI68013	CPI69013	
		5,16	12,21	6,04	1,08	0,43	
A	2009	110,7	108,3	109,0	109,4	110,6	
	2010	112,9	110,3	109,7	110,1	110,9	
M	2010	Jan	111,9	109,9	109,6	111,0	111,7
		Feb	112,6	110,0	109,1	109,5	111,9
		Mar	112,1	110,0	109,4	109,8	111,2
		Apr	112,2	110,0	109,1	109,8	110,0
		May	112,7	110,3	109,6	110,3	110,7
		Jun	113,0	109,7	109,0	110,0	109,7
		Jul	113,3	110,1	109,4	110,5	109,9
		Aug	113,6	111,0	109,5	109,6	110,1
		Sep	113,2	110,5	109,6	110,2	110,5
		Oct	112,8	110,4	110,1	110,8	111,6
		Nov	113,6	111,2	110,6	109,8	111,3
		Dec	113,7	111,0	111,2	109,4	112,0
	2011	Jan	116,3	113,5	113,7	111,7	115,2
		Feb	116,6	113,9	113,5	111,7	114,1
		Mar	117,9	115,3	115,3	113,1	115,9
		Apr	118,2	114,4	115,5	113,0	115,5
		May	119,6	116,9	117,1	114,8	116,9
		Jun	120,0	117,4	116,8	114,4	118,1
		Jul	120,7	117,6	118,6	115,6	117,2
		Sep	121,3	118,0	118,9	115,6	118,6
	Sep	122,1	119,4	119,8	117,1	120,4	

5.2.3 Primary urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Total (all items)	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		149	150	151	
		CPI00000	CPI01000	CPI01100	
		100,00	14,98	13,63	
A	2009	107,0	109,5	109,1	
	2010	111,6	111,0	110,0	
M	2010	Jan	109,4	110,9	110,2
		Feb	110,1	110,3	109,4
		Mar	111,1	110,3	109,3
		Apr	111,3	110,4	109,5
		May	111,5	110,9	109,9
		Jun	111,5	110,6	109,5
		Jul	112,1	110,9	110,0
		Aug	112,2	111,3	110,3
		Sep	112,3	111,2	110,2
		Oct	112,5	111,2	110,3
		Nov	112,7	111,7	110,8
		Dec	112,9	111,7	110,8
	2011	Jan	113,4	114,1	113,3
		Feb	114,1	114,4	113,4
		Mar	115,5	115,8	114,8
		Apr	115,8	115,6	114,7
		May	116,4	117,6	116,7
		Jun	116,9	118,2	117,2
		Jul	117,9	118,6	117,8
		Aug	118,1	119,2	118,3
	Sep	118,5	120,4	119,5	

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food								
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food
		152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
		CPI01110	CPI01120	CPI01130	CPI01140	CPI01150	CPI01160	CPI01170	CPI01180	CPI01190
		2,91	4,35	0,67	1,78	0,50	0,45	1,54	0,71	0,73
A	2009	107,2	106,8	112,1	110,7	97,6	112,7	115,3	112,4	114,0
	2010	105,4	107,1	114,9	113,0	92,6	117,9	116,9	118,4	118,3
M	2010	105,6	107,4	115,6	114,0	92,0	125,0	116,2	114,9	117,8
	Jan	105,2	106,6	115,4	113,5	91,3	119,8	114,0	115,1	117,5
	Feb	104,9	106,7	115,6	113,5	90,9	120,0	111,9	118,9	118,2
	Mar	104,7	106,7	115,1	113,0	90,2	125,8	112,8	119,1	118,0
	Apr	104,5	106,9	115,3	114,0	91,8	118,7	115,6	120,5	118,0
	May	103,8	106,4	116,0	113,9	91,7	112,9	118,1	119,0	117,7
	Jun	103,6	106,6	116,2	113,6	92,1	110,5	122,5	118,7	117,8
	Jul	104,6	106,6	115,2	113,2	92,3	114,3	123,6	118,7	117,9
	Aug	105,3	106,6	114,3	112,5	91,8	115,5	121,6	119,2	118,6
	Sep	106,4	107,1	113,2	112,4	93,5	111,6	119,9	119,1	119,0
	Oct	108,5	108,1	113,5	111,7	95,9	117,3	115,0	118,9	120,3
	Nov	108,2	109,5	113,9	110,9	97,4	123,8	111,0	118,8	119,2
	Dec	108,6	113,8	114,9	111,5	102,1	132,8	112,7	120,9	121,0
	2011	108,3	113,8	114,5	112,0	105,3	123,1	114,5	123,6	121,1
	Jan	108,4	115,5	116,7	112,6	108,7	129,6	115,5	125,9	122,0
	Feb	108,4	115,2	115,4	112,5	110,2	127,9	115,6	125,8	121,4
	Mar	111,9	116,1	115,1	114,1	113,7	125,9	120,4	128,6	123,6
	Apr	112,6	116,5	116,6	114,5	113,5	120,1	123,0	128,9	125,0
	May	113,5	118,3	118,5	114,9	113,7	115,2	121,1	128,2	125,4
	Jun	113,5	118,6	119,3	115,5	113,5	120,9	121,9	129,3	125,6
	Jul	114,4	119,4	121,7	115,4	113,6	123,2	123,9	134,2	127,4

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco
		Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer	
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
		CPI01200	CPI01210	CPI01220	CPI02000	CPI02100	CPI02110	CPI02120	CPI02130	CPI02200
		1,35	0,31	1,04	5,62	3,38	0,98	0,74	1,66	2,24
A	2009	112,9	121,3	110,5	111,0	108,2	110,4	107,3	107,3	115,1
	2010	120,4	125,2	119,0	121,2	115,3	117,0	114,7	114,6	130,0
M	2010	117,2	125,6	114,8	114,8	109,8	112,5	109,7	108,3	122,3
	Jan	119,9	125,7	118,2	114,9	109,9	112,5	109,9	108,4	122,3
	Feb	120,4	125,3	118,9	121,5	115,5	116,6	113,6	115,7	130,7
	Mar	120,3	125,7	118,7	121,9	115,9	117,6	114,8	115,4	131,0
	Apr	121,2	126,0	119,8	122,2	116,5	117,9	115,6	116,0	131,0
	May	121,0	125,8	119,6	122,0	116,1	118,0	115,6	115,3	130,9
	Jun	120,6	124,7	119,4	122,2	116,5	117,7	115,7	116,1	130,8
	Jul	121,1	124,1	120,2	122,4	116,7	118,2	116,1	116,1	130,9
	Aug	121,0	125,3	119,8	122,9	116,7	118,1	116,4	116,0	132,4
	Sep	121,0	124,8	119,8	123,0	116,6	118,5	116,0	115,8	132,5
	Oct	120,9	124,7	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,5	116,2	115,9	132,7
	Nov	120,4	124,4	119,2	123,0	116,5	118,0	116,2	115,8	132,7
	Dec	122,2	126,2	121,0	123,3	116,9	118,7	116,7	116,0	132,8
	2011	125,0	124,7	125,1	123,2	116,8	118,4	116,5	115,9	133,0
	Jan	125,7	128,1	125,0	127,9	121,8	121,6	119,4	122,9	137,2
	Feb	125,3	127,9	124,5	129,0	123,4	122,8	119,9	125,3	137,5
	Mar	127,3	130,2	126,4	129,4	123,9	123,6	120,1	125,8	137,7
	Apr	127,6	131,6	126,4	129,3	123,7	123,2	119,8	125,7	137,7
	May	127,4	132,2	125,9	129,7	124,4	123,8	120,7	126,3	137,7
	Jun	128,3	134,1	126,5	130,0	124,4	124,0	121,0	126,2	138,4
	Jul	128,7	135,3	126,8	130,4	124,4	124,0	121,0	126,2	139,4

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities						
		Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	
		CPI03000	CPI03100	CPI03200	CPI04000	CPI04100	CPI04200	CPI04300	CPI04400	CPI04500	
		3,89	2,74	1,16	23,20	3,55	12,86	1,83	3,24	1,71	
A	2009		104,5	104,9	103,8	107,7	106,1	105,0	111,4	106,9	129,0
	2010		106,4	106,7	105,5	114,7	111,4	109,2	115,9	116,5	157,7
M	2010	Jan	106,1	106,5	105,2	111,3	108,7	107,3	114,4	111,6	143,7
		Feb	106,1	106,4	105,3	111,4	108,7	107,3	114,5	111,6	143,7
		Mar	106,1	106,5	105,4	112,1	109,9	108,3	114,9	111,6	143,7
		Apr	106,2	106,6	105,3	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,2	111,6	143,7
		May	106,3	106,7	105,4	112,2	109,9	108,3	115,7	111,6	143,7
		Jun	106,3	106,7	105,4	113,2	111,5	109,6	115,8	111,6	143,7
		Jul	106,3	106,7	105,3	116,5	111,5	109,6	116,1	121,1	171,2
		Aug	106,4	106,7	105,5	116,7	111,5	109,6	116,2	121,4	171,9
		Sep	106,4	106,8	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	116,9	121,4	171,9
		Oct	106,6	107,0	105,6	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,1	121,4	171,9
		Nov	106,7	107,1	105,7	117,4	113,6	110,3	117,3	121,4	171,9
		Dec	106,8	107,2	105,8	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	171,9
	2011	Jan	107,0	107,5	105,9	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,1	121,4	172,1
		Feb	107,3	107,8	106,1	118,3	114,7	111,5	117,7	121,4	172,2
		Mar	107,5	108,1	106,2	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,3	121,4	172,5
		Apr	107,7	108,3	106,4	119,2	116,1	112,5	118,7	121,4	172,8
		May	108,0	108,6	106,5	119,3	116,1	112,5	119,6	121,4	172,8
		Jun	108,2	108,8	106,6	120,6	118,0	114,3	119,5	121,4	172,9
		Jul	108,4	109,1	106,7	124,4	118,0	114,3	119,9	132,2	203,7
		Aug	109,1	110,1	106,8	124,5	118,0	114,3	120,6	132,2	203,8
		Sep	109,6	110,7	106,9	125,0	118,7	115,0	121,2	132,2	203,9

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	
		CPI05000	CPI05100	CPI05300	CPI05600	CPI05621	CPI06000	CPI06100	CPI06200	
		5,62	1,95	0,94	2,72	2,12	1,47	0,56	0,91	
A	2009		106,0	100,0	112,5	108,1	106,3	110,7	111,9	110,1
	2010		106,8	96,1	109,4	113,5	112,7	119,0	118,7	119,2
M	2010	Jan	106,7	98,3	111,4	111,0	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,5	98,1	110,3	111,2	109,7	118,1	115,0	120,0
		Mar	106,8	97,6	110,4	112,1	110,8	118,6	116,2	120,0
		Apr	106,5	97,0	109,9	112,1	110,8	118,8	116,8	120,0
		May	106,1	96,3	109,4	112,0	110,8	118,9	117,3	119,9
		Jun	106,9	95,6	109,8	114,0	113,4	119,6	119,1	119,9
		Jul	106,9	95,7	109,7	114,0	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Aug	106,6	95,0	109,2	114,1	113,4	120,1	120,4	119,9
		Sep	107,1	95,1	108,3	115,3	114,8	120,4	121,1	119,9
		Oct	107,0	94,8	108,7	115,2	114,8	120,2	120,5	119,9
		Nov	107,0	94,9	108,5	115,1	114,8	120,5	121,4	120,0
		Dec	107,3	94,6	107,7	116,2	116,0	120,5	121,4	120,0
	2011	Jan	107,3	94,5	108,4	116,1	116,0	120,6	121,7	120,0
		Feb	106,9	93,4	107,9	116,2	116,0	125,8	122,2	128,0
		Mar	107,7	93,1	107,8	118,2	117,7	126,0	122,9	128,0
		Apr	107,6	92,9	106,9	118,3	117,7	126,1	123,1	128,0
		May	108,0	92,9	107,7	118,8	117,7	126,3	123,5	128,0
		Jun	108,7	92,6	107,7	120,7	120,1	125,9	122,6	128,0
		Jul	108,8	92,7	108,1	120,7	120,1	126,4	123,9	128,0
		Aug	109,0	93,1	107,9	120,7	120,1	126,3	123,7	127,9
		Sep	109,3	92,2	107,1	122,3	121,7	126,4	124,0	127,9

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	
		CPI07000	CPI07100	CPI07200	CPI07221	CPI07222	CPI07300	CPI08000	CPI08100	CPI08300	
		19,16	11,55	4,85	3,98	0,87	2,76	3,21	2,92	0,29	
A	2009		99,6	102,8	87,3	81,8	112,6	107,5	100,9	102,0	89,6
	2010		102,3	102,9	96,4	91,5	119,2	109,9	99,5	102,9	65,5
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,1	86,8	116,4	108,4	100,9	103,3	76,7
		Feb	101,5	103,0	93,8	88,9	116,6	108,5	100,8	103,3	75,7
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,6	89,5	117,6	108,6	99,8	102,5	72,8
		Apr	103,1	103,2	99,1	95,0	118,0	110,1	99,7	102,5	70,8
		May	103,4	103,1	100,4	96,6	118,1	109,8	99,5	102,5	68,6
		Jun	102,6	102,9	97,9	93,5	118,1	109,8	99,3	102,5	66,8
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,8	91,7	120,1	109,8	99,1	102,5	64,8
		Aug	102,0	102,7	95,9	90,5	120,2	110,4	99,3	103,0	61,8
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,0	89,4	120,8	110,0	99,1	103,0	59,9
		Oct	102,4	103,3	95,5	89,9	121,2	110,9	99,0	103,0	58,1
		Nov	102,7	102,9	97,4	92,2	121,5	111,3	98,8	103,1	55,8
		Dec	102,9	102,6	98,6	93,6	121,3	111,4	98,7	103,1	53,9
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,5	96,8	122,6	109,1	98,6	103,1	52,7
		Feb	104,1	102,4	103,9	99,8	123,1	111,2	98,5	103,1	51,3
		Mar	105,3	102,7	108,0	104,6	123,7	111,3	98,4	103,1	49,8
		Apr	106,6	102,7	113,1	110,5	124,9	111,5	98,3	103,2	48,6
		May	107,3	102,6	116,5	113,7	129,1	110,6	98,2	103,2	47,3
		Jun	107,9	102,0	116,4	113,5	129,5	117,5	98,1	103,2	46,5
		Jul	107,6	102,3	113,4	109,9	129,6	119,4	98,1	103,2	45,8
		Aug	108,0	102,1	115,2	111,8	130,6	119,9	97,5	102,7	45,3
		Sep	108,2	102,0	116,0	112,8	130,7	120,5	97,4	102,7	43,7

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
		CPI09000	CPI09100	CPI09400	CPI09500	CPI10000	CPI10100	CPI10400	
		4,30	2,22	1,34	0,75	2,33	1,36	0,97	
A	2009		111,9	109,0	118,1	109,5	110,0	111,5	107,8
	2010		112,1	103,9	124,7	114,1	120,3	123,1	116,4
M	2010	Jan	113,7	108,0	123,3	113,5	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Feb	112,8	107,3	122,5	111,9	111,7	113,5	109,1
		Mar	113,9	107,4	122,5	118,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Apr	112,0	105,2	123,3	112,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
		May	111,8	104,5	123,3	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jun	111,2	104,0	123,3	111,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Jul	110,9	103,0	124,0	111,0	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Aug	111,6	102,2	126,7	112,6	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Sep	111,2	101,8	126,7	111,5	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Oct	111,8	101,3	126,7	116,1	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Nov	112,1	101,3	126,7	117,9	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Dec	112,1	100,4	126,8	120,3	122,0	125,0	117,8
	2011	Jan	111,2	99,6	127,2	117,2	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Feb	111,0	98,5	126,9	119,7	122,0	125,0	117,8
		Mar	111,8	99,0	127,0	122,6	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Apr	112,1	97,5	129,1	125,2	132,4	135,6	127,8
		May	112,4	98,3	129,1	124,7	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Jun	112,0	97,9	129,1	123,7	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Jul	111,2	96,9	129,1	121,5	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Aug	110,7	95,7	129,1	122,3	132,4	135,6	127,8
		Sep	111,0	94,9	131,6	122,0	132,4	135,6	127,8

PRICES

5.2.3 Primary urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	
		CPI11000	CPI11100	CPI11200	CPI12000	CPI12100	CPI12500	CPI12600	CPI12700	
		2,68	1,74	0,94	13,54	2,21	7,86	1,25	2,22	
A	2009	110,6	110,4	110,9	111,5	113,5	109,6	114,5	114,2	
	2010	118,4	117,2	120,6	119,1	115,8	119,8	120,0	119,7	
M	2010	Jan	115,3	115,0	115,9	115,5	116,3	113,9	119,4	118,4
		Feb	115,7	115,3	116,5	119,4	116,1	120,7	119,4	118,4
		Mar	117,3	115,6	120,3	120,2	116,9	121,7	119,4	118,4
		Apr	117,3	115,9	120,1	120,2	116,8	121,8	119,4	118,5
		May	117,9	116,5	120,6	120,3	117,6	121,8	119,4	118,5
		Jun	124,5	116,8	138,7	119,1	116,3	120,1	119,4	118,5
		Jul	117,8	117,1	119,1	119,4	115,3	119,9	120,5	120,8
		Aug	117,6	117,1	118,6	119,3	114,9	119,9	120,5	120,8
		Sep	118,6	118,5	118,9	119,0	114,5	119,5	120,5	120,8
		Oct	119,0	118,9	119,2	119,1	114,8	119,5	120,5	121,1
		Nov	119,6	119,8	119,3	119,2	115,6	119,5	120,5	121,1
		Dec	119,9	120,2	119,4	119,0	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,1
	2011	Jan	120,4	120,8	119,6	119,5	115,3	119,3	123,2	122,3
		Feb	120,8	121,7	119,3	122,9	115,4	125,2	123,2	122,3
		Mar	122,7	122,8	122,4	123,4	117,2	125,3	124,6	122,3
		Apr	123,3	123,7	122,7	123,6	116,5	125,3	124,6	123,8
		May	123,9	124,0	123,5	123,9	118,4	125,3	124,6	123,8
		Jun	124,3	124,7	123,5	123,8	118,0	125,3	124,6	123,8
		Jul	124,4	124,9	123,5	124,4	118,0	126,0	125,7	124,1
Aug	124,6	125,2	123,4	124,4	118,2	126,0	125,7	124,1		
Sep	124,9	125,3	124,0	124,1	118,0	125,6	125,7	124,1		

5.2.4 All urban areas

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		All items						
		Total	Quintile 1	Quintile 2	Quintile 3	Quintile 4	Quintile 5	
		211	212	213	214	215	216	
		CPS00000	CPS00001	CPS00002	CPS00003	CPS00004	CPS00005	
		100,00	1,78	3,88	7,17	15,61	71,56	
A	2009	107,1	108,9	109,0	108,8	107,9	106,6	
	2010	111,7	112,2	112,4	112,4	112,2	111,5	
M	2010	Jan	109,5	110,6	110,9	110,8	110,2	109,1
		Feb	110,2	110,5	110,8	110,8	110,5	110,0
		Mar	111,1	111,0	111,4	111,6	111,5	111,0
		Apr	111,3	111,3	111,6	111,7	111,6	111,2
		May	111,5	111,5	111,8	111,9	111,8	111,4
		Jun	111,5	111,4	111,8	111,8	111,8	111,4
		Jul	112,2	112,5	112,9	112,9	112,8	111,9
		Aug	112,3	113,0	113,3	113,2	112,9	112,0
		Sep	112,4	113,3	113,5	113,4	113,1	112,1
		Oct	112,6	113,4	113,6	113,5	113,3	112,3
		Nov	112,8	113,6	113,8	113,8	113,5	112,5
		Dec	113,0	113,7	113,9	113,9	113,7	112,7
	2011	Jan	113,5	114,6	114,8	114,8	114,5	113,1
		Feb	114,3	114,9	115,1	115,0	115,0	114,0
		Mar	115,7	116,2	116,4	116,4	116,5	115,4
		Apr	116,0	116,5	116,6	116,5	116,8	115,8
		May	116,6	117,5	117,5	117,4	117,5	116,2
		Jun	117,1	118,6	118,7	118,4	118,3	116,6
		Jul	118,1	119,9	120,1	119,9	119,6	117,4
Aug	118,3	120,2	120,3	120,1	119,9	117,6		
Sep	118,8	121,0	121,0	120,7	120,4	118,0		

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Commodities	Services	CPI for durable goods	CPI for semi-durable goods	CPI for non-durable goods	All Items excluding housing	All Items excluding food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	Food	
		217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	
		CPS00006	CPS00007	CPS00015	CPS00016	CPS00017	CPS00008	CPS00009	CPS01000	CPS01100	
		54,20	45,80	14,79	6,73	32,68	77,44	84,32	15,68	14,27	
A	2009	106,4	108,0	102,9	104,9	108,3	106,9	106,7	109,5	109,2	
	2010	109,5	114,3	101,1	105,4	114,2	110,7	111,8	111,0	110,1	
M	2010	Jan	108,3	111,0	101,9	106,1	111,6	108,9	109,2	110,9	110,3
		Feb	108,3	112,4	102,1	105,3	111,7	109,7	110,1	110,5	109,6
		Mar	109,1	113,6	102,1	106,0	112,9	110,8	111,3	110,4	109,4
		Apr	109,4	113,7	101,6	105,2	113,7	111,0	111,5	110,5	109,6
		May	109,6	113,7	101,5	105,0	114,3	111,2	111,6	111,0	110,0
		Jun	109,1	114,3	101,2	104,9	113,6	111,0	111,7	110,6	109,5
		Jul	109,8	114,9	100,8	104,9	114,9	110,8	112,4	110,9	110,0
		Aug	109,9	115,1	100,5	105,1	115,2	110,9	112,5	111,4	110,5
		Sep	109,8	115,5	100,1	105,1	115,1	110,8	112,6	111,2	110,3
		Oct	110,1	115,6	100,8	105,5	115,3	111,1	112,9	111,4	110,4
		Nov	110,4	115,7	100,3	105,8	115,8	111,3	113,0	111,8	110,9
		Dec	110,3	116,1	99,9	105,8	116,0	111,3	113,2	111,8	110,9
	2011	Jan	111,3	116,2	99,8	105,8	117,6	112,0	113,4	114,3	113,5
		Feb	111,5	117,5	99,4	106,0	118,2	113,0	114,2	114,5	113,4
		Mar	113,0	118,8	99,5	106,4	120,5	114,4	115,6	115,9	115,0
		Apr	113,5	119,0	99,3	106,3	121,4	114,9	116,0	115,8	114,9
		May	114,5	119,0	99,2	106,7	123,0	115,6	116,4	117,8	116,9
		Jun	114,5	120,2	98,5	106,8	123,3	115,9	116,9	118,4	117,5
		Jul	115,4	121,2	98,7	106,7	124,8	116,1	117,9	119,1	118,2
		Aug	115,8	121,3	98,4	107,3	125,4	116,3	118,1	119,5	118,6
		Sep	116,2	121,7	98,1	107,4	126,3	116,7	118,4	120,7	119,9

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Food									
		Bread and cereals	Meat	Fish	Milk, eggs and cheese	Oils and fats	Fruit	Vegetables	Sugar, sweets and desserts	Other food	
		226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	
		CPS01110	CPS01120	CPS01130	CPS01140	CPS01150	CPS01160	CPS01170	CPS01180	CPS01190	
		3,08	4,59	0,66	1,79	0,53	0,47	1,63	0,77	0,75	
A	2009	107,4	106,9	112,1	111,1	97,2	111,4	115,6	112,0	113,9	
	2010	105,6	107,5	115,1	113,3	92,0	116,1	116,9	118,5	118,1	
M	2010	Jan	105,7	107,8	115,7	114,3	91,3	123,1	116,4	114,8	117,7
		Feb	105,4	107,0	115,5	113,9	91,0	119,2	114,5	114,8	117,3
		Mar	105,1	107,0	115,6	113,9	90,5	119,2	112,1	118,9	117,9
		Apr	104,9	107,0	115,1	113,5	89,7	123,9	113,0	119,2	117,9
		May	104,8	107,2	115,3	114,3	91,1	117,0	115,9	120,5	117,8
		Jun	104,1	106,6	115,9	114,2	91,1	110,7	117,9	119,1	117,3
		Jul	103,8	106,9	116,1	113,8	91,3	109,2	122,4	118,6	117,3
		Aug	104,7	107,1	115,4	113,7	91,5	112,2	123,7	118,9	117,5
		Sep	105,5	107,1	114,5	112,7	91,2	112,4	121,5	119,6	118,4
		Oct	106,7	107,6	113,7	112,6	92,9	109,3	119,9	119,3	118,8
		Nov	108,7	108,6	113,8	111,8	95,7	114,9	114,7	119,6	120,1
		Dec	108,3	109,9	114,1	111,1	97,1	121,6	111,3	118,9	119,0
	2011	Jan	108,8	114,3	115,3	111,6	101,9	130,2	113,2	121,2	120,9
		Feb	108,3	114,1	114,7	111,8	104,8	120,9	114,7	124,4	121,2
		Mar	108,7	116,2	116,3	112,4	108,4	126,9	115,8	126,7	122,1
		Apr	109,0	115,9	115,2	112,5	110,1	125,0	115,7	126,7	121,4
		May	112,2	116,6	115,1	114,2	113,4	123,2	120,7	129,3	123,3
		Jun	112,8	117,0	116,3	114,8	112,8	118,0	123,4	129,3	124,8
		Jul	113,7	119,1	118,9	115,1	113,3	113,3	122,0	129,1	125,3
		Aug	113,6	119,3	119,2	115,3	113,1	118,9	122,6	130,2	125,4
		Sep	114,6	120,1	121,9	115,5	112,7	120,7	124,8	135,3	127,4

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Non-alcoholic beverages			Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	Alcoholic beverages				Tobacco		
	Total	Hot beverages	Cold beverages		Total	Spirits	Wine	Beer			
	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243		
	CPS01200	CPS01210	CPS01220	CPS02000	CPS02100	CPS02110	CPS02120	CPS02130	CPS02200		
	1,41	0,34	1,07	5,58	3,29	0,94	0,72	1,63	2,29		
A 2009		113,1	121,9	110,5	111,2	108,3	110,2	107,8	107,4	115,3	
2010		120,4	125,4	118,9	121,4	115,3	116,7	115,0	114,8	130,0	
M 2010	Jan	117,4	125,8	114,8	115,1	110,0	112,3	110,1	108,5	122,4	
	Feb	119,9	125,9	118,1	115,1	110,1	112,3	110,3	108,7	122,3	
	Mar	120,3	125,6	118,7	121,7	115,5	116,3	113,9	115,7	130,5	
	Apr	120,2	126,1	118,5	122,2	116,0	117,3	115,2	115,7	131,0	
	May	121,2	126,3	119,6	122,5	116,5	117,6	115,9	116,2	131,0	
	Jun	120,9	126,0	119,3	122,3	116,2	117,6	115,9	115,6	131,0	
	Jul	120,6	125,2	119,2	122,4	116,5	117,4	116,0	116,2	130,9	
	Aug	121,0	124,3	120,0	122,6	116,7	117,8	116,4	116,3	131,0	
	Sep	121,0	125,5	119,6	123,1	116,7	117,7	116,6	116,1	132,4	
	Oct	121,0	124,9	119,8	123,1	116,7	118,0	116,4	116,0	132,4	
	Nov	121,0	124,6	119,9	123,2	116,7	118,0	116,5	116,0	132,6	
	Dec	120,5	124,8	119,1	123,1	116,5	117,5	116,2	116,0	132,7	
	2011	Jan	122,2	126,5	120,9	123,4	116,9	118,2	116,9	116,2	132,7
	Feb	124,9	124,7	125,0	123,4	116,8	118,0	116,8	116,1	132,9	
	Mar	125,7	128,2	124,9	128,0	121,7	121,1	119,6	123,0	136,9	
	Apr	125,4	128,3	124,5	129,1	123,3	122,3	120,3	125,2	137,3	
	May	127,5	131,1	126,4	129,4	123,8	123,1	120,5	125,7	137,4	
	Jun	127,7	132,9	126,1	129,3	123,6	122,7	120,3	125,7	137,5	
	Jul	127,6	133,7	125,8	129,7	124,2	123,2	121,1	126,1	137,6	
	Aug	128,6	135,6	126,4	130,1	124,3	123,5	121,4	126,0	138,5	
	Sep	129,0	136,6	126,7	130,4	124,2	123,3	121,4	125,9	139,3	

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month	Clothing and footwear			Housing and utilities							
	Total	Clothing	Footwear	Total	Actual rentals for housing	Owners' equivalent rent	Maintenance and repair	Water and other services	Electricity and other fuels		
	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252		
	CPS03000	CPS03100	CPS03200	CPS04000	CPS04100	CPS04200	CPS04300	CPS04400	CPS04500		
	4,11	2,90	1,21	22,56	3,49	12,21	1,68	3,31	1,87		
A 2009		104,9	105,2	104,1	107,9	106,1	105,2	111,7	107,1	127,1	
2010		106,8	107,2	106,0	115,0	111,4	109,4	116,2	117,1	153,8	
M 2010	Jan	106,5	106,9	105,6	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,6	111,9	141,1	
	Feb	106,5	106,9	105,8	111,7	108,7	107,5	114,8	111,9	141,1	
	Mar	106,6	106,9	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,1	111,9	141,1	
	Apr	106,7	107,0	105,8	112,4	109,8	108,5	115,4	111,9	141,2	
	May	106,8	107,1	105,9	112,5	109,8	108,5	115,9	111,9	141,2	
	Jun	106,8	107,1	106,0	113,4	111,4	109,7	115,9	111,9	141,3	
	Jul	106,8	107,1	105,9	116,8	111,4	109,7	116,2	121,7	164,4	
	Aug	106,9	107,2	106,1	117,1	111,4	109,7	116,5	122,3	166,9	
	Sep	106,9	107,2	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,1	122,3	166,9	
	Oct	107,0	107,4	106,2	117,9	113,6	110,6	117,3	122,3	166,8	
	Nov	107,2	107,6	106,3	118,0	113,6	110,6	117,5	122,3	166,9	
	Dec	107,2	107,6	106,4	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,5	122,3	166,9	
	2011	Jan	107,5	107,9	106,5	118,7	114,6	111,7	117,4	122,3	167,1
	Feb	107,8	108,3	106,7	118,8	114,6	111,7	118,0	122,3	167,3	
	Mar	108,1	108,6	106,8	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,7	122,3	167,6	
	Apr	108,4	109,0	106,9	119,8	116,3	112,9	118,9	122,3	168,0	
	May	108,6	109,2	107,0	119,9	116,3	112,9	119,7	122,3	168,1	
	Jun	108,8	109,5	107,1	121,1	118,0	114,7	119,9	122,3	168,1	
	Jul	109,1	109,8	107,2	124,9	118,0	114,7	120,3	132,9	195,0	
	Aug	109,8	110,8	107,4	125,1	118,0	114,7	121,0	133,5	195,6	
	Sep	110,3	111,5	107,5	125,8	118,9	115,5	121,7	133,5	195,7	

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Household contents and services					Health			
		Total	Furnishings, floor coverings and textiles	Appliances, tableware and equipment	Supplies and services	Domestic workers' wages	Total	Medical products	Medical services	
		253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	
		CPS05000	CPS05100	CPS05300	CPS05600	CPS05621	CPS06000	CPS06100	CPS06200	
		5,86	2,17	1,05	2,64	1,99	1,47	0,57	0,90	
A	2009	106,0	100,0	112,0	108,4	106,3	110,8	111,9	110,1	
	2010	106,4	96,1	109,3	113,7	112,7	119,1	118,9	119,2	
M	2010	Jan	106,3	98,3	110,6	111,2	109,7	112,5	114,9	111,0
		Feb	106,1	97,8	109,7	111,4	109,7	118,1	115,1	120,0
		Mar	106,4	97,4	109,8	112,3	110,8	118,6	116,4	120,0
		Apr	106,1	96,9	109,4	112,3	110,8	118,8	116,9	120,0
		May	105,8	96,4	109,2	112,3	110,8	118,9	117,4	119,9
		Jun	106,6	95,8	109,7	114,2	113,4	119,6	119,3	119,9
		Jul	106,5	95,8	109,3	114,2	113,4	120,2	120,7	119,9
		Aug	106,3	95,1	109,1	114,3	113,4	120,2	120,6	119,9
		Sep	106,7	95,1	108,6	115,5	114,8	120,4	121,2	119,9
		Oct	106,7	94,9	109,1	115,5	114,8	120,3	121,0	119,9
		Nov	106,6	94,9	108,9	115,4	114,8	120,7	121,8	120,0
		Dec	106,8	94,5	108,2	116,3	116,0	120,7	121,9	120,0
	2011	Jan	106,8	94,3	108,8	116,2	116,0	120,8	122,1	120,0
		Feb	106,5	93,5	108,5	116,3	116,0	125,9	122,7	127,9
		Mar	107,3	93,1	108,4	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,4	127,9
		Apr	107,0	92,6	107,8	118,5	117,7	126,2	123,6	127,9
		May	107,5	92,9	108,5	119,2	117,7	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Jun	108,2	92,6	108,4	121,0	120,1	126,1	123,1	127,9
		Jul	108,3	92,6	108,9	121,0	120,1	126,5	124,2	127,9
		Aug	108,5	93,2	108,7	121,0	120,1	126,4	124,0	127,9
		Sep	108,8	92,4	108,0	122,7	121,7	126,5	124,3	127,9

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Transport					Communication				
		Total	Purchase of vehicles	Private transport operation	Petrol	Other running cost	Public transport	Total	Postal services and telecommunication services	Telecommunication equipment	
		261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	
		CPS07000	CPS07100	CPS07200	CPS07221	CPS07222	CPS07300	CPS08000	CPS08100	CPS08300	
		18,80	11,25	4,82	3,93	0,89	2,73	3,22	2,90	0,32	
A	2009	99,6	102,8	87,5	81,8	112,6	107,4	100,7	102,0	89,6	
	2010	102,3	102,9	96,6	91,5	119,0	109,7	99,1	102,9	65,6	
M	2010	Jan	100,8	102,6	92,3	86,8	116,1	108,3	100,6	103,3	76,8
		Feb	101,5	103,0	94,0	88,9	116,6	108,4	100,5	103,3	75,6
		Mar	101,9	103,3	94,7	89,5	117,5	108,6	99,5	102,5	72,5
		Apr	103,1	103,1	99,3	95,0	117,9	109,8	99,3	102,5	70,4
		May	103,4	103,1	100,5	96,6	118,0	109,6	99,1	102,5	68,2
		Jun	102,6	102,9	98,1	93,5	118,1	109,7	98,9	102,5	66,5
		Jul	102,2	102,7	96,9	91,7	119,8	109,7	98,7	102,5	64,9
		Aug	102,0	102,6	96,0	90,5	120,0	110,2	98,9	103,0	62,3
		Sep	101,6	102,4	95,3	89,4	120,8	109,8	98,7	103,0	60,0
		Oct	102,4	103,2	95,7	89,9	121,1	110,6	98,6	103,0	58,8
		Nov	102,7	102,8	97,6	92,2	121,3	110,9	98,4	103,1	56,6
		Dec	102,8	102,6	98,8	93,6	121,1	111,2	98,3	103,1	55,0
	2011	Jan	103,3	102,6	101,6	96,8	122,5	109,3	98,2	103,2	53,5
		Feb	104,1	102,4	104,1	99,8	123,2	111,0	98,1	103,2	52,2
		Mar	105,3	102,7	108,2	104,6	123,6	111,0	97,9	103,2	51,0
		Apr	106,6	102,7	113,2	110,5	125,0	111,2	97,9	103,2	50,4
		May	107,3	102,6	116,5	113,7	128,5	110,4	97,7	103,2	48,4
		Jun	107,9	102,0	116,4	113,5	128,9	117,6	97,7	103,2	47,9
		Jul	107,6	102,3	113,5	109,9	129,1	119,2	97,6	103,2	47,1
		Aug	108,0	102,1	115,2	111,8	129,7	119,6	97,0	102,7	46,5
		Sep	108,3	102,0	116,0	112,8	130,1	120,3	96,9	102,7	45,2

PRICES

5.2.4 All urban areas (continued)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Recreation and culture				Education			
		Total	Recreational equipment	Recreational and cultural services	Books, newspapers and stationery	Total	Primary and secondary education	Tertiary	
		270	271	272	273	274	275	276	
		CPS09000	CPS09100	CPS09400	CPS09500	CPS10000	CPS10100	CPS10400	
		4,19	2,23	1,25	0,71	2,19	1,29	0,90	
A	2009	111,6	108,6	118,0	109,5	109,9	111,1	108,2	
	2010	111,8	103,6	124,9	114,2	120,3	122,7	116,9	
M	2010	Jan	113,5	107,9	123,5	113,5	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Feb	112,6	107,2	122,8	111,9	111,7	113,1	109,6
		Mar	113,6	107,0	122,8	118,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Apr	111,7	104,7	123,6	112,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		May	111,5	104,3	123,6	112,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jun	111,0	103,7	123,6	111,4	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Jul	110,5	102,6	124,2	111,1	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Aug	111,2	101,9	126,9	112,6	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Sep	110,8	101,5	127,0	111,7	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Oct	111,4	101,2	127,0	116,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Nov	111,7	101,1	127,0	117,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Dec	111,7	100,3	127,1	120,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
	2011	Jan	110,9	99,5	127,5	117,2	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Feb	110,8	98,5	127,3	119,9	122,0	124,6	118,3
		Mar	111,6	99,1	127,3	122,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
		Apr	111,9	97,8	129,4	125,4	132,5	135,4	128,3
		May	112,2	98,4	129,4	124,9	132,5	135,4	128,3
Jun		111,8	98,0	129,4	123,7	132,5	135,4	128,3	
Jul		111,1	97,4	129,4	121,5	132,5	135,4	128,3	
Aug	110,7	96,3	129,4	122,4	132,5	135,4	128,3		
Sep	111,0	95,5	132,0	122,2	132,5	135,4	128,3		

5.2.4 All urban areas (concluded)

Base: 2008=100

Year and month		Restaurants and hotels			Miscellaneous goods and services					
		Total	Restaurants	Hotels	Total	Personal care	Insurance	Financial services	Other services	
		277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	
		CPS11000	CPS11100	CPS11200	CPS12000	CPS12100	CPS12500	CPS12600	CPS12700	
		2,78	1,85	0,93	13,56	2,20	7,71	1,27	2,38	
A	2009	110,9	110,9	110,8	111,6	113,5	109,4	114,5	114,9	
	2010	118,8	118,1	120,2	119,2	116,0	119,6	120,0	120,4	
M	2010	Jan	115,4	115,5	115,3	115,4	116,4	113,3	119,4	119,1
		Feb	116,0	115,9	116,1	119,4	116,2	120,4	119,4	119,1
		Mar	117,5	116,3	119,7	120,0	116,8	121,3	119,4	119,1
		Apr	117,7	116,8	119,6	120,1	116,9	121,4	119,4	119,1
		May	118,3	117,4	120,1	120,2	117,6	121,4	119,4	119,1
		Jun	123,4	117,7	134,8	119,1	116,4	119,9	119,4	119,1
		Jul	118,6	118,1	119,7	119,4	115,4	119,8	120,5	121,4
		Aug	118,5	118,3	118,7	119,4	115,1	119,8	120,5	121,4
		Sep	119,4	119,5	119,1	119,1	114,8	119,4	120,5	121,4
		Oct	119,8	120,0	119,6	119,2	115,1	119,4	120,5	121,9
		Nov	120,3	120,7	119,6	119,3	115,7	119,4	120,5	121,9
		Dec	120,6	121,0	119,6	119,2	115,0	119,3	120,5	121,9
	2011	Jan	121,0	121,5	120,1	119,7	115,7	119,3	123,2	122,9
		Feb	121,5	122,3	119,8	123,2	115,7	125,5	123,2	122,9
		Mar	123,1	123,3	122,8	123,7	117,4	125,6	124,6	122,9
		Apr	123,8	124,1	123,1	123,9	116,8	125,6	124,6	124,5
		May	124,4	124,6	123,8	124,2	118,7	125,6	124,6	124,5
Jun		124,7	125,2	123,8	124,1	118,3	125,6	124,6	124,5	
Jul		125,0	125,5	123,9	124,7	118,3	126,3	125,7	124,9	
Aug	125,2	125,9	123,9	124,7	118,4	126,3	125,7	124,9		
Sep	125,8	126,5	124,4	124,5	118,2	126,0	125,7	124,9		



AGRICULTURE

6.1 Quantities marketed by producers and stocks of certain foods

1 000 tons

Year and month		Grain sorghum		Wheat		Maize		
		Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	Purchased ¹	Month-end stocks	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	
A	2009		24,5	67,7	68,0	1 444,0	226,0	1 581,0
	2010		4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0
M	2010	Jan	1,6	131,1	200,0	1 821,0	80,0	4 399,0
		Feb	4,1	113,3	96,0	1 681,0	66,0	3 628,0
		Mar	4,8	93,2	190,0	1 562,0	113,0	2 809,0
		Apr	4,6	81,7	151,0	1 475,0	205,0	2 203,0
		May	74,0	137,0	129,0	1 302,0	1 246,0	2 475,0
		Jun	73,2	189,8	114,0	1 137,0	4 538,0	6 171,0
		Jul	14,6	181,6	95,0	942,0	4 153,0	9 351,0
		Aug	9,2	169,9	164,0	824,0	1 159,0	9 543,0
		Sep	3,1	151,6	58,0	579,0	302,0	8 796,0
		Oct	3,6	135,2	335,0	635,0	144,0	7 913,0
		Nov	2,1	116,1	785,0	1 149,0	96,0	6 997,0
		Dec	1,6	100,8	448,0	1 337,0	38,0	6 056,0
	2011	Jan	0,8	87,9	215,0	1 334,0	50,0	5 163,0
		Feb	1,2	73,7	205,0	1 290,0	86,0	4 252,0
		Mar	0,6	58,1	229,0	1 242,0	91,0	3 261,0
		Apr	3,4	45,5	88,0	1 094,0	82,0	2 336,0
		May	33,1	59,6	126,0	960,0	547,0	1 740,0
		Jun	79,8	119,0	208,0	884,0	2 594,0	3 310,0
		Jul	21,1	120,0	150,0	769,0	3 672,0	5 843,0
		Aug	7,5	104,9	102,0	598,0	2 096,0	6 671,0
		Sep	1,8	83,0	165,0	478,0	429,0	6 040,0
		Oct	1,8	63,8	330,0	533,0	138,0	5 101,0

Source: South African Grain Information Service (SAGIS)

Year end: 30 April.

¹ Producer deliveries directly from farms.



7.1	Indices of the physical volume of mining production	7.1
7.1.1	Actual indices	7.1
7.1.2	Seasonally adjusted indices	7.2
7.2	Production and sales	7.4
7.2.1	Production, sales mass and sales	7.4

MINING

7.1 Indices of the physical volumes of mining production

The indices of the physical volume of mining production are based on information furnished by the Minerals Bureau, Department of Minerals and Energy. The weighting factors used for the computation of the indices, are based on the gross values of production of the individual minerals in 2005. Two indices are shown for total mining production, namely an index including gold production and an index which excludes gold production.

Monthly statistics are preliminary and subject to amendments.

7.1.1 Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³	
	Gold included	Gold excluded									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	FMP20000	FMP20001	FMP24000	FMP23010	FMP23020	FMP23021	FMP23022	FMP23023	FMP23029	FMP23999	
	100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8	
A 2009		86,2	90,1	67,1	139,9	92,4	89,4	99,3	89,2	81,6	85,3
2010		91,4	97,1	64,0	148,5	144,7	80,5	155,5	94,5	94,3	94,0
M 2010	Jan	78,3	84,5	48,4	155,1	110,7	77,8	128,5	76,5	102,0	91,1
	Feb	79,9	83,9	61,1	146,0	116,2	72,1	127,7	63,7	96,4	87,6
	Mar	94,8	101,4	62,9	156,2	130,0	66,3	132,2	98,3	104,5	99,5
	Apr	82,5	87,3	59,5	141,1	141,8	74,5	139,9	80,9	81,4	97,1
	May	81,9	85,2	65,9	148,3	151,8	80,0	154,3	73,3	86,5	86,1
	Jun	94,1	99,2	69,8	161,0	157,6	76,0	166,0	93,5	95,5	91,2
	Jul	93,4	99,8	62,8	147,1	154,4	76,6	139,2	95,6	83,9	96,3
	Aug	99,1	104,9	71,0	142,0	150,7	76,1	171,6	105,9	101,7	96,9
	Sep	101,6	108,9	67,0	138,6	162,6	89,3	151,0	117,5	91,9	98,9
	Oct	94,9	100,8	66,4	149,7	165,0	90,2	195,1	91,8	92,3	100,6
	Nov	99,5	106,2	67,6	142,1	162,1	99,2	188,7	113,2	94,1	91,6
	Dec	96,6	103,0	66,0	154,6	132,9	88,2	171,9	123,3	101,0	90,6
2011	Jan	80,4	85,6	55,5	101,2	114,8	80,6	132,0	86,8	103,7	100,1
	Feb	82,6	87,4	59,6	131,6	120,5	83,4	151,0	81,5	103,6	88,7
	Mar	94,4	100,7	64,3	136,8	131,1	93,7	162,3	106,7	101,7	98,9
	Apr	92,0	98,7	60,2	149,3	137,1	88,3	215,8	100,3	112,2	95,8
	May	90,7	96,7	62,0	147,6	155,1	95,8	234,6	88,3	96,4	108,8
	Jun	94,1	99,9	66,1	149,5	156,6	96,6	224,6	98,3	99,9	113,9
	Jul	88,8	94,6	60,9	154,1	151,1	88,0	146,5	86,0	109,7	112,1
	Aug	94,9	102,8	57,0	152,2	160,7	73,0	208,5	101,8	101,6	106,0
	Sep	96,1	103,4	61,0	158,7	155,0	65,6	193,7	103,7	100,3	101,3

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

MINING

7.1.1 Actual indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶	
		11	12	13	14	
		FMP27000	FMP21000	FMP28888	FMP28999	
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7	
A	2009	39,2	102,3	100,1	63,1	
	2010	56,2	103,5	96,4	70,3	
M	2010	Jan	37,3	92,7	73,7	60,5
		Feb	60,1	97,5	94,4	65,9
		Mar	61,3	110,4	111,9	71,2
		Apr	58,1	89,5	92,2	71,0
		May	38,7	93,7	106,6	66,3
		Jun	64,9	105,0	97,3	71,7
		Jul	58,9	110,8	102,4	74,7
		Aug	65,1	112,3	105,7	72,8
		Sep	68,6	112,3	106,4	75,4
		Oct	57,6	111,5	101,0	76,7
		Nov	49,0	112,4	100,7	70,8
		Dec	55,2	93,3	63,9	66,4
	2011	Jan	40,1	93,9	64,4	64,6
Feb		42,1	96,0	90,0	63,2	
Mar		38,3	107,8	101,3	69,4	
Apr		44,8	101,3	85,7	66,5	
May		50,6	103,3	96,0	66,1	
	Jun	43,6	101,5	100,0	77,5	
	Jul	61,0	98,7	99,5	63,8	
	Aug	43,3	111,0	101,8	72,0	
	Sep	52,0	109,6	101,3	70,7	

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perlite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Total mining		Gold	Iron ore ¹	Chromium ore	Copper	Manganese ore	PGMs ²	Nickel	Other metals ³
		Gold included	Gold excluded								
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
		FMS20000	FMS20001	FMS24000	FMS23010	FMS23020	FMS23021	FMS23022	FMS23023	FMS23029	FMS23999
		100,0	82,8	17,2	5,3	1,3	1,8	1,5	27,0	2,8	2,8
M 2010	Jan	90,4	97,6	55,8	161,0	133,2	80,8	147,7	95,2	106,4	91,6
	Feb	90,3	95,7	64,3	153,6	133,6	78,8	145,4	83,2	102,0	96,7
	Mar	93,9	100,4	62,5	159,0	141,4	64,8	143,5	97,2	100,4	94,8
	Apr	87,2	92,1	63,4	151,2	143,9	74,6	147,6	86,1	82,9	104,2
	May	81,7	85,0	65,7	148,9	143,3	77,1	156,4	75,6	84,9	85,2
	Jun	90,3	95,4	65,6	151,4	148,2	70,1	148,9	87,1	95,7	88,7
	Jul	91,0	96,7	63,7	143,9	142,7	74,7	145,9	97,0	83,7	92,3
	Aug	93,8	99,1	68,4	140,4	137,7	81,2	156,5	100,7	94,5	95,1
	Sep	92,4	98,8	61,4	137,8	145,0	96,2	144,2	99,5	96,5	98,9
	Oct	93,4	99,4	64,7	141,8	150,3	93,5	192,4	98,3	94,7	95,4
	Nov	96,2	102,4	66,3	151,6	155,7	91,2	172,9	105,1	94,5	92,6
	Dec	94,6	100,7	65,5	143,1	157,1	86,0	157,3	101,9	97,6	93,6
2011	Jan	93,4	99,5	64,1	104,9	139,7	83,4	152,4	107,7	107,0	100,1
	Feb	94,3	100,9	62,7	137,8	140,0	90,2	173,9	106,4	108,7	97,4
	Mar	93,5	99,7	63,7	140,1	143,5	91,1	176,7	105,7	97,2	94,4
	Apr	97,1	104,0	64,2	160,7	138,7	89,1	228,2	106,4	114,0	103,0
	May	90,8	96,9	61,7	147,6	145,4	92,2	237,5	91,7	94,7	107,9
	Jun	90,3	96,2	62,0	141,6	146,7	89,0	202,3	92,0	100,4	110,5
	Jul	86,4	91,5	61,8	149,8	139,5	85,6	153,3	87,2	109,5	107,2
	Aug	89,9	97,1	55,1	150,4	147,2	78,7	189,9	96,5	94,7	104,3
	Sep	87,7	94,3	56,0	158,2	138,3	71,0	184,5	88,2	105,9	101,6

¹ Iron ore includes haematite and magnetite.

² PGMs (Platinum Group Metals) include platinum, iridium, osmiridium, palladium, rhodium, ruthenium and osmium.

³ Other metals include silver, antimony, cobalt, lead concentrate, titanium, uranium oxide, zinc and zirconium minerals concentrate.

7.1.2 Seasonally adjusted indices (concluded)

2005=100

Year and month		Diamonds ⁴	Coal	Building materials ⁵	Other non-metals ⁶
		25	26	27	28
		FMS27000	FMS21000	FMS28888	FMS28999
		7,6	24,9	2,1	5,7
M 2010	Jan	52,4	104,3	99,3	62,7
	Feb	66,7	106,4	99,0	71,2
	Mar	66,6	107,2	103,3	69,1
	Apr	61,6	94,5	98,8	70,7
	May	38,8	91,2	101,0	68,3
	Jun	61,4	104,6	94,6	72,9
	Jul	56,6	103,3	93,3	69,3
	Aug	57,7	104,6	96,4	70,2
	Sep	52,1	105,5	96,2	71,6
	Oct	50,5	105,8	91,9	74,4
	Nov	46,8	109,5	93,7	71,4
	Dec	68,2	104,0	86,7	71,0
2011	Jan	56,5	105,8	87,5	67,3
	Feb	47,2	105,1	94,6	68,5
	Mar	42,2	104,4	93,5	67,4
	Apr	48,5	106,7	91,9	66,3
	May	50,1	101,3	91,1	68,3
	Jun	41,0	101,1	97,0	78,5
	Jul	58,0	91,9	90,7	58,9
	Aug	38,6	103,3	93,0	69,4
	Sep	39,1	102,5	91,2	67,2

⁴ Diamonds include alluvial, non-alluvial and marine diamonds.

⁵ Building materials include limestone for cement, brickmaking clay, brickmaking shale, granite or norite, aggregate and sand, slate, sandstone and shales for cement manufacture.

⁶ Other non-metals include andalusite, barites, calcite, natural gas, natural gas condensate, petroleum crude, feldspar, fluorspar, gypsum, limestone and lime (excluding limestone for cement), magnesite, perillite, pigment minerals, phosphate concentrate, pyrophyllite, salt, semi-precious stones, silica, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, sulphur, talc, vermiculite, and special clays.

MINING

7.2 Production and sales

Amended monthly figures are not published in all cases, but are taken into account when annual figures are compiled. The published monthly figures, therefore, do not necessarily add up to the annual figures.

Gold and silver production is shown in kilograms (kg), i.e. 1 kg = 32,15075 troy ounces. Diamond production is published in 1 000 carats (columns 50 and 51), while the production of all minerals is published in 1 000 metric tons, (1 t = 1 000 kg).

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales

Year and month	Total mining		Gold	Gold	Nickel	Nickel	Iron ore	Iron ore		
	Gold included	Gold excluded								
	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Production (Tons)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
A 2009	241 364,6	192 668,9	197 624,0	48 695,5	34 606,0	4 201,2	55 313,1	27 131,6		
2010	300 479,8	247 386,8	188 660,0	53 093,2	39 962,0	5 984,9	58 709,4	43 418,6		
M 2010	Jan	19 144,4	16 447,2	11 897,0	2 697,2	3 604,0	426,8	5 109,6	2 107,0	
	Feb	20 335,7	16 514,0	14 996,0	3 821,7	3 406,0	517,6	4 809,6	2 006,9	
	Mar	23 621,3	19 876,0	15 444,0	3 745,3	3 692,0	500,0	5 147,1	3 299,8	
	Apr	23 815,3	19 713,9	14 608,0	4 101,5	2 874,0	543,8	4 650,2	4 301,6	
	May	25 785,7	21 290,2	16 176,0	4 495,6	3 056,0	474,1	4 885,7	3 701,4	
	Jun	26 222,4	21 219,0	17 130,0	5 003,4	3 374,0	683,0	5 304,9	4 025,5	
	Jul	25 626,5	20 806,7	15 420,0	4 819,7	2 963,0	354,4	4 846,7	3 605,8	
	Aug	25 855,9	20 982,8	17 429,0	4 873,1	3 593,0	481,8	4 678,1	2 713,2	
	Sep	27 977,6	22 806,6	16 443,0	5 171,0	3 248,0	564,0	4 568,7	3 982,4	
	Oct	27 291,1	22 637,1	16 299,0	4 654,0	3 260,0	533,9	4 932,1	4 673,0	
	Nov	27 116,2	22 174,9	16 609,0	4 941,4	3 324,0	311,2	4 681,2	4 568,4	
	Dec	27 687,7	22 918,4	16 209,0	4 769,3	3 568,0	594,3	5 095,5	4 433,6	
	2011	Jan	25 456,0	21 546,3	13 630,0	3 909,6	3 664,0	544,6	3 334,6	4 715,5
	Feb	27 221,2	22 794,8	14 641,0	4 426,5	3 660,0	554,2	4 335,4	4 036,3	
	Mar	31 161,5	25 960,2	15 801,0	5 201,4	3 594,0	812,2	4 507,1	5 567,3	
	Apr	27 206,6	22 556,2	14 774,0	4 650,3	3 962,0	553,7	4 919,1	4 995,0	
	May	27 738,4	23 004,2	15 228,0	4 734,2	3 405,0	442,1	4 864,3	4 907,7	
	Jun	33 691,5	28 336,1	16 228,0	5 355,4	3 529,0	616,0	4 924,8	6 444,6	
	Jul	27 695,1	22 314,8	14 950,0	5 380,2	3 876,0	344,2	5 076,5	5 716,0	
	Aug	29 870,8	24 386,8	14 008,0	5 484,0	3 590,0	481,5	5 015,2	3 585,4	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Chromium ore	Copper	Copper	Manganese ore	Manganese ore	PGMs	PGMs		
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)		
	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45		
A 2009	6 925,5	5 951,4	3 301,1	92,9	3 858,6	4 578,7	5 586,6	271 392,0	57 782,1		
2010	10 840,0	9 161,0	6 596,4	83,4	4 369,0	7 171,6	10 660,5	287 305,0	73 786,9		
M 2010	Jan	691,2	693,6	470,4	6,7	286,2	493,8	616,9	19 395,0	5 377,6	
	Feb	725,9	662,5	428,6	6,2	209,8	490,8	545,1	16 155,0	4 720,3	
	Mar	812,0	757,3	548,0	5,7	336,9	508,2	771,5	24 908,0	5 957,1	
	Apr	885,7	763,1	466,5	6,4	466,9	537,7	1 129,2	20 493,0	4 962,0	
	May	947,9	832,2	613,6	6,9	367,2	593,1	934,3	18 584,0	6 578,4	
	Jun	984,4	666,0	489,9	6,6	343,5	637,9	948,9	23 700,0	5 985,1	
	Jul	964,2	719,9	523,9	6,6	364,5	535,0	735,6	24 235,0	6 197,9	
	Aug	940,8	813,3	684,2	6,6	337,5	659,4	979,3	26 840,0	7 507,5	
	Sep	1 015,3	811,8	548,6	7,7	459,5	580,2	716,6	29 784,0	7 833,8	
	Oct	1 030,4	810,1	606,0	7,8	408,8	749,9	1 147,5	23 256,0	5 355,8	
	Nov	1 012,2	816,3	600,2	8,6	220,2	725,0	1 164,9	28 695,0	6 888,6	
	Dec	830,0	814,9	616,5	7,6	568,0	660,6	970,7	31 260,0	6 422,8	
	2011	Jan	717,0	726,1	511,8	7,0	323,0	507,1	757,1	22 004,0	6 606,2
	Feb	752,7	824,7	722,8	7,2	450,3	580,3	905,2	20 662,0	7 087,3	
	Mar	818,7	878,8	833,9	8,1	581,0	623,7	657,9	27 035,0	7 259,3	
	Apr	856,2	777,0	712,9	7,6	331,5	829,3	873,8	25 414,0	5 807,0	
	May	968,8	804,4	725,6	8,3	474,2	901,6	775,8	22 370,0	7 000,0	
	Jun	977,8	771,9	746,7	8,4	574,4	863,0	779,3	24 917,0	8 829,9	
	Jul	943,6	818,6	801,7	7,6	421,2	563,0	527,5	21 798,0	5 594,0	
	Aug	1 003,3	730,0	627,0	6,3	404,2	801,3	947,2	25 812,0	6 974,5	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Silver		Other metallic minerals ¹		Diamonds		Coal	Coal	Coal		
	Production (Kg)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Total	Non-alluvial	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54		
A 2009	77 779,0	287,1	2 090,9	4 207,6	6 188,7	5 692,2	250 581,6	245 259,6	65 404,7		
2010	79 314,0	386,1	2 939,0	7 148,2	8 869,2	8 510,8	253 439,0	250 286,0	71 591,2		
M 2010	Jan	4 705,0	24,9	209,9	413,6	489,9	440,9	18 924,0	19 479,6	5 449,9	
	Feb	6 703,0	11,0	234,2	489,9	790,1	722,5	19 902,9	17 983,5	5 101,2	
	Mar	6 375,0	23,2	265,5	606,4	806,5	748,2	22 531,0	20 633,3	5 880,8	
	Apr	5 448,0	32,5	293,7	815,7	763,2	745,1	18 272,7	18 966,6	5 448,1	
	May	4 637,0	27,7	183,0	388,7	508,8	489,4	19 127,4	19 948,5	5 757,4	
	Jun	8 547,0	19,0	306,4	792,9	852,7	832,5	21 431,4	21 752,7	5 923,9	
	Jul	9 302,0	58,5	216,4	404,0	774,9	754,6	22 623,8	23 684,2	7 056,2	
	Aug	8 188,0	31,1	211,2	525,7	855,9	840,4	22 932,3	22 022,6	5 885,4	
	Sep	6 992,0	36,1	288,9	847,2	901,2	876,0	22 934,5	21 010,1	6 020,6	
	Oct	5 221,0	35,1	229,6	567,5	756,7	732,7	22 765,9	23 329,1	6 665,7	
	Nov	5 440,0	13,7	238,0	517,1	643,9	620,2	22 939,4	21 482,1	6 309,5	
	Dec	7 756,0	73,3	262,2	779,5	725,4	708,3	19 053,7	19 993,7	6 092,5	
	2011	Jan	6 538,0	8,6	254,0	560,3	526,9	507,7	19 167,6	19 951,8	6 192,2
	Feb	6 621,0	44,5	206,8	591,7	553,9	538,3	19 598,7	18 497,8	6 176,6	
	Mar	6 308,0	96,6	226,3	616,0	503,6	485,1	22 012,8	21 373,8	7 128,3	
	Apr	6 142,0	15,7	239,9	418,0	588,9	572,7	20 685,8	19 708,7	6 594,2	
	May	8 217,0	42,9	265,1	1 022,5	665,1	647,3	21 090,7	19 186,5	5 777,5	
	Jun	8 239,0	115,9	304,7	1 050,7	572,6	553,4	20 712,6	20 100,0	6 500,2	
	Jul	5 183,0	49,0	290,2	899,4	802,5	783,9	20 147,2	19 048,0	6 431,1	
	Aug	5 550,0	55,1	259,3	705,2	569,5	550,6	22 656,8	21 909,9	8 082,0	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

¹ Silver is excluded.

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (continued)

Year and month	Building materials								
	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Lime and limestone	Granite or norite	Granite or norite	Other	Other		
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)		
	55	56	57	58	59	60	61		
A 2009	22 698,1	20 012,4	2 110,5	395,9	466,5	62 077,2	4 309,2		
2010	22 507,8	19 237,9	2 282,4	339,8	336,3	60 002,4	4 264,6		
M 2010	Jan	1 581,2	1 464,3	171,7	12,4	21,1	3 876,5	290,4	
	Feb	1 361,2	1 223,1	175,1	21,4	27,6	5 154,1	365,5	
	Mar	2 137,1	1 693,3	211,5	36,9	39,6	5 810,4	411,0	
	Apr	1 691,3	1 516,3	190,7	26,0	26,3	4 860,2	355,7	
	May	2 035,0	1 755,9	196,2	31,9	27,3	5 512,7	372,5	
	Jun	1 819,3	1 542,4	196,7	30,2	25,6	5 089,6	361,4	
	Jul	1 868,1	1 707,5	206,8	27,2	26,7	5 383,8	386,7	
	Aug	2 081,7	1 730,6	157,3	38,2	36,6	5 367,4	383,8	
	Sep	2 110,2	1 696,6	154,8	47,0	36,3	5 241,8	355,0	
	Oct	2 018,4	1 710,9	211,8	30,3	27,4	5 256,2	378,0	
	Nov	1 965,7	1 612,8	218,2	26,1	25,7	5 253,5	378,1	
	Dec	1 838,6	1 584,2	191,6	12,2	16,1	3 196,2	226,5	
	2011	Jan	1 481,6	1 343,4	170,2	13,6	11,6	3 364,7	239,7
	Feb	1 254,2	1 156,8	189,1	25,7	22,9	4 940,7	365,8	
	Mar	1 504,4	1 523,4	226,1	29,9	32,5	5 402,0	400,8	
	Apr	1 718,0	1 477,8	204,6	26,2	24,7	4 524,0	343,4	
	May	1 886,7	1 640,8	224,8	28,7	30,5	5 065,8	363,0	
	Jun	2 020,4	1 561,0	228,3	32,8	34,7	5 214,3	406,6	
	Jul	2 053,9	1 739,1	222,9	32,6	36,4	5 182,5	375,7	
	Aug	2 133,7	1 704,5	228,4	32,5	32,9	5 355,8	448,9	

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

MINING

7.2.1 Production, sales mass and sales (concluded)

Year and month	Salt	Salt	Salt	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Fluorspar	Other non-metallic minerals ²	
	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Production (1000t)	Sales mass (1000t)	Sales (R million)	Sales (R million)	
	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
A 2009	408,5	437,7	140,3	197,7	153,8	379,7	13 502,0	
2010	394,5	423,1	126,4	156,9	196,4	329,3	16 106,0	
M 2010	Jan	28,0	29,3	7,7	11,8	28,5	49,5	733,4
	Feb	34,4	36,6	10,2	10,3	12,0	22,7	1 882,5
	Mar	45,9	38,1	10,8	14,2	23,0	35,9	1 243,4
	Apr	26,1	30,4	8,0	11,6	19,1	33,5	933,4
	May	28,8	35,1	9,4	15,9	7,7	13,7	1 828,3
	Jun	26,6	33,0	10,4	13,4	7,6	12,5	1 400,8
	Jul	39,5	36,7	12,4	14,6	26,9	44,8	828,5
	Aug	34,4	37,7	10,7	15,5	1,6	2,6	1 245,9
	Sep	34,7	38,6	12,4	17,9	31,5	49,1	1 190,3
	Oct	38,2	45,2	13,8	11,6	6,7	10,7	2 002,2
	Nov	35,9	38,9	12,5	13,5	17,1	25,6	921,0
	Dec	22,0	23,5	8,1	6,6	14,7	28,7	1 896,3
2011	Jan	23,9	26,2	7,5	9,1	9,5	16,4	881,6
	Feb	25,8	33,0	9,6	4,8	18,2	34,5	1 603,9
	Mar	32,8	34,1	10,2	8,1	9,3	19,0	1 719,1
	Apr	29,2	31,3	9,6	18,6	1,5	3,2	1 668,8
	May	28,5	35,2	10,0	21,5	9,8	20,0	1 187,7
	Jun	29,5	35,1	10,1	21,4	22,1	52,0	1 946,8
	Jul	31,1	41,3	11,0	23,8	15,0	36,1	848,7
	Aug	30,6	36,2	10,6	21,2	29,6	70,6	1 733,3

Source: Department of Mineral Resources

² Salt and fluorspar are excluded.



8.1	Indices of the physical volume of manufacturing production	8.1
8.1.1	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverage	8.1
8.1.2	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear	8.2
8.1.3	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.3
8.1.4	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.4
8.1.5	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.5
8.1.6	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.6
8.1.7	Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.7
8.2	Value of sales	8.9
8.2.1	Value of sales: Food and beverages	8.9
8.2.2	Value of sales: Textile, clothing, leather and footwear	8.10
8.2.3	Value of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing	8.11
8.2.4	Value of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products	8.12
8.2.5	Value of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery	8.13
8.2.6	Value of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment	8.14
8.2.7	Value of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified	8.15
8.3	Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises	8.17
8.3.1	Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups	8.17

MANUFACTURING

8.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production

The calculation of the manufacturing production indices (columns 1 to 110) is based on the value of manufactured products and articles after the effect of price changes has been eliminated by deflation by using appropriate sub-indices of the production price index (PPI). For 38 of the 44 SIC major groups in manufacturing, the value of production is calculated from the value of sales and stocks of manufactured products obtained from the monthly survey of manufacturing enterprises.

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in April 2011. The weighting factors for combining of manufacturing major groups to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the value added data from the large sample survey of manufacturing, 2005 as from January 2005. According to international practice, indices are re-based every five years. The indices are presented here at reference year 2005=100. The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.1.1 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Food and beverages

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages					
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages
		1	2	3	4	5	6
		MPI30999	MPI30100	MPI30200	MPI30300	MPI30400	MPI30500
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8
A	2009	111,8	109,3	109,7	108,5	110,3	114,2
	2010	116,5	115,4	111,6	110,4	116,4	118,2
M	2010	92,8	95,1	114,5	97,9	77,4	100,8
	Jan	101,0	104,2	94,9	98,6	86,9	111,9
	Feb	118,0	129,3	109,1	120,1	96,6	132,0
	Mar	101,5	104,4	100,3	99,0	104,4	99,0
	Apr	114,5	113,5	101,4	110,4	121,6	111,4
	May	117,0	116,4	102,4	115,6	135,4	104,9
	Jun	113,9	114,9	105,1	113,7	133,1	100,1
	Jul	116,2	115,8	114,6	112,1	133,2	104,0
	Aug	126,4	117,7	119,8	119,8	130,8	127,0
	Sep	133,9	118,3	122,4	115,6	153,1	127,1
	Oct	127,1	127,7	123,9	114,8	114,8	138,1
	Nov	135,5	128,0	130,6	106,7	109,4	161,5
	Dec	98,0	97,7	111,7	94,1	83,4	108,1
	2011	106,8	110,2	109,8	98,9	93,1	117,0
	Jan	118,0	127,7	116,7	119,4	102,8	127,0
	Feb	103,6	112,3	111,8	97,8	100,1	103,7
	Mar	111,2	117,8	104,6	104,3	119,0	105,1
	Apr	114,4	119,8	101,7	109,2	128,3	104,4
	May	110,3	119,0	108,8	105,7	119,2	101,9
	Jun	127,4	125,3	116,0	115,9	140,6	120,6
	Jul	128,8	122,9	128,6	116,3	132,9	128,8
	Aug						
	Sep						

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		7	8	9	10	11	12	
		MPS30999	MPS30100	MPS30200	MPS30300	MPS30400	MPS30500	
		15,4	1,8	0,8	0,8	5,2	6,8	
M	2010	Jan	110,1	110,9	113,8	108,8	107,4	111,7
		Feb	110,5	108,1	101,2	107,5	109,5	113,3
		Mar	117,5	117,3	109,3	111,5	109,2	125,5
		Apr	112,2	108,5	107,1	105,7	116,5	111,3
		May	117,5	112,1	111,0	111,0	114,9	122,5
		Jun	117,4	115,3	111,9	111,6	120,2	117,1
		Jul	117,2	117,5	112,0	111,3	124,8	112,7
		Aug	115,4	117,6	114,9	113,4	115,7	115,0
		Sep	118,7	116,5	115,2	114,3	117,8	120,9
		Oct	118,7	116,3	108,8	112,3	125,3	116,3
		Nov	115,0	121,2	116,0	109,8	104,3	122,0
		Dec	122,6	120,5	115,6	105,5	125,8	123,5
M	2011	Jan	116,9	114,7	111,5	105,0	115,9	120,3
		Feb	117,3	115,0	117,2	108,1	117,0	119,2
		Mar	117,9	116,0	117,0	110,4	116,3	120,7
		Apr	114,8	117,0	119,4	104,9	112,0	117,1
		May	114,1	116,9	114,7	105,3	112,3	115,6
		Jun	115,0	118,6	111,6	105,2	113,8	116,4
		Jul	113,9	121,5	115,6	103,4	111,6	114,8
		Aug	127,5	127,0	116,2	117,5	122,5	134,0
		Sep	120,5	121,3	123,4	110,6	119,6	122,0

8.1.2 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
		MPI31999	MPI31100	MPI31200	MPI31300	MPI31400	MPI31600	MPI31700	
		4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4	
A	2009	89,5	73,7	78,1	104,4	96,5	83,6	107,3	
	2010	84,1	66,5	73,1	103,6	86,5	90,4	107,3	
M	2010	Jan	64,6	47,6	60,4	78,7	66,2	75,8	70,5
		Feb	84,4	75,5	78,1	113,2	86,0	85,2	91,7
		Mar	90,7	79,0	78,8	126,4	91,4	94,3	113,3
		Apr	84,4	65,6	73,3	124,4	85,4	93,2	105,7
		May	86,9	73,3	75,3	127,6	85,7	98,6	107,1
		Jun	84,5	67,4	70,0	106,2	87,6	98,0	99,7
		Jul	84,2	70,8	73,5	96,5	84,1	93,5	110,9
		Aug	83,3	65,1	72,1	91,7	85,8	87,1	114,9
		Sep	86,3	66,9	72,3	93,1	92,9	83,7	115,5
		Oct	96,3	71,0	82,8	108,4	100,0	93,0	147,3
		Nov	98,9	72,8	86,3	103,4	104,7	101,7	131,9
		Dec	65,0	43,5	53,7	73,6	68,7	80,8	78,6
M	2011	Jan	59,4	47,2	55,4	70,7	56,8	79,3	66,9
		Feb	80,4	64,8	78,3	104,3	75,8	101,2	93,2
		Mar	88,3	75,7	74,5	122,6	87,1	102,8	110,4
		Apr	78,6	54,8	64,8	111,9	82,7	91,9	93,5
		May	81,5	61,5	69,5	106,9	82,8	94,2	104,6
		Jun	81,3	62,4	74,0	95,3	80,5	96,7	102,8
		Jul	82,7	60,6	73,2	83,3	83,6	92,1	119,1
		Aug	85,1	62,1	74,6	83,4	89,8	88,7	115,6
		Sep	87,9	60,4	81,8	79,9	88,6	95,8	132,1

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear						
			Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear
			20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			MPS31999	MPS31100	MPS31200	MPS31300	MPS31400	MPS31600	MPS31700
			4,9	0,7	0,9	0,2	2,1	0,6	0,4
M	2010	Jan	87,9	64,5	79,6	110,3	93,3	86,4	109,2
		Feb	84,2	68,3	73,7	107,6	88,8	82,2	103,1
		Mar	85,8	69,6	75,7	111,6	87,6	88,9	109,7
		Apr	86,1	69,8	76,4	111,0	85,7	94,0	114,1
		May	85,5	67,3	75,8	108,5	86,4	96,2	106,9
		Jun	85,5	64,8	70,4	101,7	91,3	92,9	104,5
		Jul	83,9	68,7	73,8	100,5	85,4	92,0	104,5
		Aug	82,2	63,7	69,9	97,8	85,0	89,8	106,2
		Sep	82,8	66,5	70,5	98,3	87,3	86,4	101,6
		Oct	81,6	63,8	70,3	96,0	84,1	86,8	108,9
		Nov	83,0	65,9	72,3	97,4	83,9	92,7	109,4
		Dec	82,4	64,8	70,1	102,7	82,1	96,6	109,7
	2011	Jan	80,2	63,6	72,5	99,5	79,6	90,8	103,5
		Feb	80,4	58,6	73,7	98,9	78,8	97,9	105,3
		Mar	83,4	66,5	71,5	107,5	83,1	97,6	106,9
		Apr	80,1	58,0	67,8	98,6	83,1	92,4	100,9
		May	80,4	56,6	70,2	90,7	83,5	91,9	104,1
		Jun	82,2	60,1	74,8	91,7	83,9	91,0	108,0
		Jul	82,4	58,9	73,2	87,2	85,2	90,6	111,9
		Aug	84,2	61,2	72,6	89,7	89,1	91,6	107,8
		Sep	84,3	59,9	79,5	84,9	83,3	99,3	116,1

8.1.3 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			27	28	29	30	31	32
			MPI32999	MPI32100	MPI32200	MPI32300	MPI32400	MPI32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
A	2009		92,0	73,4	88,6	103,6	86,8	84,8
		2010		96,6	84,0	87,7	113,3	81,1	90,6
M	2010	Jan	79,9	69,7	71,9	96,8	73,0	66,1
		Feb	89,8	83,8	81,2	102,7	78,1	84,7
		Mar	97,6	90,5	89,3	116,2	83,6	85,7
		Apr	85,8	80,8	78,5	100,7	74,4	76,6
		May	96,0	85,2	85,7	112,7	84,4	87,4
		Jun	97,6	80,1	87,3	121,5	80,6	83,8
		Jul	103,2	90,9	91,1	116,1	79,2	111,1
		Aug	99,5	88,4	95,0	117,5	78,8	92,6
		Sep	103,5	86,4	94,4	121,9	86,4	97,5
		Oct	106,1	94,7	97,7	121,4	85,6	105,6
		Nov	110,0	91,5	105,2	119,5	94,6	114,7
		Dec	90,0	66,4	75,5	112,7	74,0	80,9
	2011	Jan	86,5	75,0	76,3	98,1	75,4	85,5
		Feb	94,9	83,0	84,5	104,3	81,7	99,0
		Mar	102,0	94,9	90,3	120,1	88,2	92,4
		Apr	84,6	73,2	77,8	99,6	77,5	73,3
		May	94,9	87,1	90,2	104,4	83,8	93,0
		Jun	95,4	90,2	91,0	111,5	80,7	85,2
		Jul	90,8	90,1	85,6	98,2	82,7	88,3
		Aug	92,9	92,1	89,2	102,7	79,9	89,5
		Sep	106,6	94,9	94,4	128,2	84,8	99,0

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			33	34	35	36	37	38
			MPS32999	MPS32100	MPS32200	MPS32300	MPS32400	MPS32500
			10,2	0,7	1,3	3,8	1,9	2,5
M	2010	Jan	92,7	79,2	86,4	109,4	82,1	82,1
		Feb	93,3	82,4	85,7	109,6	79,9	85,1
		Mar	94,3	82,6	86,6	112,3	80,1	84,4
		Apr	94,2	86,5	85,2	109,2	81,6	87,0
		May	95,9	84,3	84,7	112,4	84,8	87,6
		Jun	96,8	81,0	82,9	115,9	81,8	90,1
		Jul	104,2	85,6	90,3	118,4	80,6	112,2
		Aug	98,1	84,5	90,6	117,0	80,0	90,3
		Sep	97,0	83,2	87,2	112,9	82,5	92,4
		Oct	95,5	83,9	87,4	113,3	79,1	87,8
		Nov	96,8	83,8	90,3	111,3	81,0	93,4
		Dec	100,1	93,9	97,3	117,5	79,8	91,8
M	2011	Jan	100,7	85,0	90,9	110,8	84,7	106,5
		Feb	98,5	81,7	88,9	111,4	83,7	99,3
		Mar	98,4	86,8	87,6	115,5	84,3	91,5
		Apr	92,9	78,2	84,8	108,2	84,8	83,6
		May	94,7	86,3	89,0	104,5	83,9	93,0
		Jun	94,8	91,8	86,8	106,3	81,8	91,8
		Jul	91,6	84,8	84,9	100,4	84,2	88,9
		Aug	91,7	87,7	85,4	102,4	81,4	87,4
		Sep	99,6	91,1	87,0	118,3	81,0	93,7

8.1.4 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
			MPI33999	MPI33209	MPI33400	MPI33500	MPI33700	MPI33800	MPI34999	MPI34100	MPI34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
A	2009		105,0	95,3	107,9	109,6	77,3	131,2	96,5	121,6	90,2
	2010		111,3	92,8	126,2	117,2	82,5	143,4	93,9	120,7	87,2
M	2010	Jan	98,7	91,7	110,1	95,0	66,8	120,6	74,6	106,8	66,6
		Feb	101,4	77,2	114,6	111,8	87,6	140,1	84,3	114,7	76,7
		Mar	112,2	89,0	116,6	128,7	93,0	151,8	94,6	107,0	91,5
		Apr	107,5	89,7	120,4	113,1	85,6	139,0	87,1	109,2	81,6
		May	110,8	96,1	123,2	113,2	83,8	141,1	94,2	111,2	89,9
		Jun	118,0	102,5	142,3	117,1	84,5	140,1	99,9	124,7	93,7
		Jul	121,3	109,5	138,8	116,4	99,8	146,5	98,3	110,5	95,2
		Aug	117,7	105,6	132,7	116,4	84,4	145,4	102,7	123,8	97,4
		Sep	111,7	94,3	119,6	126,8	49,9	145,6	101,7	134,7	93,5
		Oct	117,7	91,5	135,9	126,7	95,9	159,6	103,5	142,5	93,7
		Nov	120,6	84,7	148,4	133,1	99,6	169,7	106,4	149,5	95,6
		Dec	98,3	82,3	112,0	107,8	58,5	121,4	79,9	114,1	71,3
	2011	Jan	100,1	87,5	118,9	96,7	83,9	121,0	72,9	104,5	65,0
		Feb	108,7	86,7	125,2	117,4	98,1	136,7	86,6	119,2	78,4
		Mar	120,6	102,7	124,9	132,9	111,0	148,9	99,0	105,0	97,5
		Apr	109,2	97,0	122,4	110,2	82,7	133,0	85,0	104,4	80,2
		May	113,2	98,2	128,0	114,1	94,4	140,9	94,1	102,3	92,0
M	2011	Jun	115,7	96,5	131,5	121,5	93,9	145,7	99,6	110,4	96,9
	Jul	113,5	101,4	128,7	108,6	104,4	139,5	101,4	121,9	96,3	
	Aug	116,7	92,0	136,5	123,0	95,6	156,2	105,3	117,9	102,2	
	Sep	114,3	74,3	138,1	135,4	112,1	159,7	107,2	123,9	103,0	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products		
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products
			48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
			MPS33999	MPS33209	MPS33400	MPS33500	MPS33700	MPS33800	MPS34999	MPS34100	MPS34200
			22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	4,8	1,0	3,8
M	2010	Jan	110,4	94,1	124,2	114,1	76,9	143,1	93,0	123,3	85,4
		Feb	108,8	88,0	123,9	115,5	82,2	145,3	91,1	114,8	85,1
		Mar	110,0	88,9	124,2	117,8	83,7	146,7	93,3	117,9	87,1
		Apr	111,8	89,5	128,5	119,3	91,8	146,7	92,9	120,0	86,2
		May	111,0	92,6	126,4	116,2	80,5	143,5	94,7	121,9	87,8
		Jun	116,0	97,8	140,9	117,4	84,2	140,1	96,7	126,7	89,2
		Jul	115,5	98,8	133,3	117,2	93,5	142,8	93,0	111,8	88,3
		Aug	113,5	98,9	127,2	116,8	84,4	140,2	96,7	123,2	90,0
		Sep	112,7	106,0	114,4	120,0	47,2	139,4	94,3	127,3	86,1
		Oct	108,0	91,4	115,2	114,2	88,6	143,0	92,6	122,2	85,2
		Nov	109,9	86,2	128,4	117,8	90,2	145,2	93,2	118,1	86,9
		Dec	108,6	81,2	129,8	119,7	87,7	145,2	94,8	120,8	88,3
2011	Jan	112,4	90,5	134,3	116,1	96,2	143,5	91,1	120,7	83,6	
	Feb	116,7	99,4	134,9	120,9	91,9	141,6	93,6	119,4	87,2	
	Mar	118,3	102,6	133,4	121,2	99,7	143,7	97,6	116,1	93,0	
	Apr	113,4	96,7	130,3	116,4	88,9	140,6	90,9	115,4	84,8	
	May	113,6	94,4	131,9	117,8	91,2	143,7	94,7	113,0	90,2	
	Jun	113,8	91,9	130,3	121,9	93,7	146,2	96,1	112,1	92,1	
	Jul	108,0	91,2	123,3	109,5	97,7	135,8	96,1	123,0	89,4	
	Aug	112,7	85,9	131,1	123,6	96,1	150,6	98,7	116,9	94,1	
	Sep	113,7	83,7	132,0	127,7	105,7	152,7	99,1	117,0	94,6	

MANUFACTURING

8.1.5 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery
(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
			MPI35999	MPI35100	MPI35200	MPI35400	MPI35500	MPI35600	MPI35700	MPI35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
A	2009		85,6	72,0	95,4	96,7	104,5	73,2	85,6	96,0
	2010		89,3	80,1	100,3	92,9	106,4	70,1	89,5	98,4
M	2010	Jan	80,2	88,8	88,6	73,5	81,8	60,7	66,9	80,6
		Feb	85,4	81,2	94,7	82,1	103,5	66,3	78,3	95,7
		Mar	96,8	87,8	104,3	83,9	111,4	72,7	118,9	104,5
		Apr	87,2	82,1	97,7	100,2	100,1	63,7	80,7	93,5
		May	92,3	88,6	98,8	97,0	110,0	67,9	87,0	98,6
		Jun	92,0	86,6	96,9	95,8	107,5	68,9	94,8	102,1
		Jul	92,9	79,7	101,8	99,9	121,2	72,8	90,6	101,3
		Aug	89,0	76,3	101,5	96,9	107,0	71,9	90,9	99,3
		Sep	90,5	74,2	105,7	100,1	107,4	74,8	96,5	106,9
		Oct	94,1	80,9	108,5	99,1	117,2	78,3	88,1	111,3
		Nov	96,1	73,6	105,8	113,5	129,9	80,2	97,4	115,3
		Dec	74,7	61,6	99,6	72,6	79,7	63,4	84,4	71,4
	2011	Jan	78,6	71,2	102,4	70,7	92,0	60,9	71,6	84,6
		Feb	88,2	80,6	100,3	95,9	104,3	63,7	86,5	97,2
Mar		101,9	91,0	112,0	97,8	124,4	73,2	114,2	107,5	
Apr		90,4	94,1	107,7	81,6	101,5	62,9	76,0	87,2	
May		97,4	95,2	114,5	88,9	114,7	71,6	87,9	98,0	
Jun		93,3	77,3	107,4	94,8	117,9	77,5	96,3	103,9	
Jul		81,7	65,9	105,0	84,7	97,3	61,6	88,3	88,7	
Aug	91,3	62,2	118,8	98,3	118,9	78,2	100,4	114,2		
Sep	96,2	74,0	113,5	99,5	120,6	82,2	107,1	116,8		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
			MPS35999	MPS35100	MPS35200	MPS35400	MPS35500	MPS35600	MPS35700	MPS35800
			22,9	7,7	3,4	2,0	3,8	2,4	3,0	0,6
M	2010	Jan	92,1	96,7	94,4	97,6	101,1	70,3	80,0	93,4
		Feb	91,1	89,7	100,8	83,9	107,2	71,5	82,9	95,3
		Mar	91,3	86,2	99,9	81,6	102,5	71,3	101,9	96,1
		Apr	91,4	83,6	100,4	106,1	105,4	69,1	89,2	101,9
		May	90,0	81,9	96,2	91,5	108,2	69,6	94,2	98,3
		Jun	90,2	82,5	99,1	90,6	104,6	70,4	94,8	101,9
		Jul	89,7	78,7	99,5	93,1	109,9	71,2	91,7	100,5
		Aug	86,3	72,7	100,4	93,3	107,7	68,5	85,7	94,6
		Sep	86,2	70,3	103,5	94,6	104,3	69,6	88,7	102,0
		Oct	85,9	74,4	102,9	90,2	104,6	69,8	80,2	98,0
		Nov	89,8	76,0	103,0	97,9	111,5	70,2	90,8	99,2
		Dec	87,8	71,0	103,6	96,6	109,0	70,0	91,6	99,6
M	2011	Jan	90,6	77,8	109,2	94,3	113,4	70,4	85,9	98,3
		Feb	93,9	88,8	106,6	97,6	108,0	68,7	91,9	96,7
		Mar	96,2	89,4	107,3	95,2	114,4	71,9	97,4	98,6
		Apr	94,5	95,6	110,5	86,4	106,7	68,5	84,2	95,2
		May	94,9	87,8	111,5	84,1	112,7	73,6	95,3	97,9
		Jun	91,7	73,4	109,9	89,9	115,3	79,5	96,2	103,5
		Jul	79,2	65,4	102,5	78,7	88,0	60,2	90,0	87,9
		Aug	88,8	59,2	117,9	94,6	120,1	74,5	94,9	108,9
		Sep	91,5	70,4	110,9	94,3	116,9	76,2	97,7	111,4

MANUFACTURING

8.1.6 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment				
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment		
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82		
	MPI36999	MPI36100	MPI36200	MPI36300	MPI36400	MPI36500	MPI36600	MPI37999	MPI37200	MPI37400		
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7		
A 2009	121,2	92,6	125,7	62,3	109,3	138,0	147,6	98,3	101,7	96,1		
2010	127,7	98,0	116,2	73,8	130,7	131,4	168,0	94,6	93,1	95,7		
M 2010	Jan	100,8	74,3	83,8	48,1	106,1	96,5	145,5	66,2	70,6	63,4	
	Feb	120,9	102,1	103,4	65,1	118,9	138,6	158,8	97,7	97,6	97,8	
	Mar	141,6	93,9	145,4	69,0	134,5	132,4	188,6	97,4	98,9	96,5	
	Apr	126,5	91,0	125,3	90,6	138,6	130,4	154,2	85,0	79,9	88,2	
	May	121,3	98,6	110,0	96,5	115,7	136,0	152,0	93,5	85,9	98,3	
	Jun	126,4	99,2	118,7	84,6	114,1	134,4	163,4	95,4	90,9	98,2	
	Jul	132,3	102,4	117,4	75,8	130,4	137,1	178,4	105,3	104,4	105,9	
	Aug	137,1	111,5	123,2	67,1	149,9	149,7	174,8	95,8	84,3	103,1	
	Sep	137,7	108,3	135,0	83,1	145,3	139,4	168,0	100,5	90,8	106,7	
	Oct	133,7	109,8	115,7	74,7	133,6	144,9	176,9	97,3	94,4	99,2	
	Nov	145,1	113,0	126,9	84,9	153,1	155,6	192,2	112,5	119,5	108,1	
	Dec	108,4	72,4	89,5	45,7	128,7	82,3	163,0	89,1	99,4	82,5	
	2011	Jan	106,9	90,4	87,8	47,5	114,7	79,9	151,7	71,8	78,2	
		Feb	132,0	102,3	112,0	76,2	137,7	133,0	181,2	108,8	119,9	101,7
		Mar	144,7	113,5	137,3	92,2	143,2	145,9	183,7	99,6	93,8	103,3
		Apr	118,5	93,2	120,8	67,4	111,8	126,3	143,6	95,1	77,3	106,4
		May	126,0	115,7	110,9	88,3	115,7	127,5	158,5	101,4	92,0	107,4
		Jun	132,9	114,7	126,8	86,2	136,2	147,8	155,9	107,3	97,4	113,5
		Jul	122,0	101,3	119,8	68,9	119,5	120,6	149,3	110,1	114,0	107,6
		Aug	135,2	125,8	129,8	90,4	145,6	157,1	146,8	115,5	121,1	112,0
		Sep	152,3	149,6	157,9	107,1	134,4	141,8	164,8	129,1	144,8	119,1

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	
	MPS36999	MPS36100	MPS36200	MPS36300	MPS36400	MPS36500	MPS36600	MPS37999	MPS37200	MPS37400	
	2,5	0,5	0,7	0,1	0,3	0,2	0,7	1,1	0,4	0,7	
M 2010	Jan	124,3	89,5	118,5	69,1	123,1	135,1	162,8	82,2	89,9	77,3
	Feb	120,9	101,9	109,7	70,5	118,0	137,5	152,0	96,8	96,1	97,3
	Mar	129,6	91,3	135,2	66,9	125,4	134,2	162,4	97,8	96,8	98,5
	Apr	133,9	98,1	123,8	93,6	163,5	140,6	165,3	94,8	90,9	97,3
	May	126,4	95,1	115,5	81,0	126,6	137,2	165,5	91,9	89,1	93,6
	Jun	126,2	96,8	116,2	75,4	109,0	139,3	169,2	92,2	90,7	93,2
	Jul	127,6	101,0	111,5	70,2	129,7	124,7	172,8	99,4	99,4	99,4
	Aug	131,4	101,9	113,3	62,5	137,8	128,5	181,2	93,9	85,2	99,5
	Sep	125,8	101,7	110,1	72,1	137,1	128,6	163,7	92,9	84,8	98,0
	Oct	122,7	100,2	105,5	67,1	128,8	122,9	163,9	92,5	86,8	96,1
	Nov	132,4	102,1	117,0	82,1	131,5	127,9	179,6	99,6	103,4	97,2
	Dec	132,9	95,1	121,1	75,4	142,7	124,7	180,3	98,5	101,3	96,7
2011	Jan	131,1	108,6	124,9	68,1	132,6	111,1	168,3	89,4	78,8	96,1
	Feb	131,6	101,8	119,0	82,0	136,7	131,8	172,7	107,9	117,7	101,6
	Mar	132,6	109,8	127,4	89,5	132,8	148,3	158,3	100,0	92,0	105,0
	Apr	125,0	100,2	118,6	70,3	133,1	135,8	153,7	106,1	88,0	117,6
	May	131,4	110,9	116,4	73,4	127,6	129,5	173,3	99,3	95,2	102,0
	Jun	132,5	112,3	123,7	76,1	130,3	153,6	161,8	103,9	97,8	107,8
	Jul	117,8	99,8	114,3	64,0	120,8	109,8	144,4	103,6	108,7	100,4
	Aug	128,9	115,5	119,5	84,5	133,4	134,2	153,3	113,8	122,6	108,2
	Sep	138,1	141,2	128,1	93,1	125,1	130,6	160,1	119,4	134,8	109,6

MANUFACTURING

8.1.7 Indices of the physical volumes of manufacturing production: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual indices

2005=100

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100		101
		MPI38999	MPI38100	MPI38200	MPI38300	MPI38400	MPI39991	MPI39100	MPI39OTHER		MPI30000
		10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9		100,0
A	2009	79,7	66,1	104,3	82,4	124,8	94,5	88,8	96,4	96,1	
	2010	95,7	85,5	118,9	100,2	115,0	91,8	92,1	91,7	100,9	
M	2010	Jan	80,7	68,3	72,8	89,4	105,7	86,9	61,0	95,6	85,9
		Feb	89,8	77,9	112,7	95,6	111,2	94,9	86,0	97,8	93,7
		Mar	101,7	88,3	131,4	109,0	119,9	94,3	83,4	98,0	104,7
		Apr	90,5	77,5	113,3	101,7	91,2	80,9	84,7	79,6	94,6
		May	101,7	90,0	123,5	108,4	118,2	94,7	92,8	95,4	101,9
		Jun	96,8	84,9	134,5	101,3	117,5	95,2	94,0	95,6	103,8
		Jul	108,3	107,5	122,4	106,6	114,3	92,0	98,6	89,8	106,0
		Aug	84,4	61,9	125,6	96,6	120,0	88,9	92,9	87,6	101,7
		Sep	75,9	60,4	120,4	79,4	116,5	91,7	99,8	89,0	102,1
		Oct	123,3	123,8	139,8	118,5	136,1	100,5	112,9	96,3	111,8
		Nov	126,8	128,4	137,8	124,3	126,1	107,8	120,2	103,6	113,7
		Dec	68,9	57,6	92,5	71,3	103,5	73,8	78,3	72,3	90,9
		2011	Jan	89,3	79,4	86,3	97,3	101,8	82,8	71,9	86,5	88,0
Feb	108,7		107,3	122,1	108,1	112,2	94,5	86,9	97,0	99,7	
Mar	117,2		114,4	134,0	113,1	144,1	101,1	88,5	105,4	110,4	
Apr	82,6		72,2	122,0	86,5	98,4	82,9	82,5	83,0	94,7	
May	101,0		89,1	127,5	107,8	115,9	93,7	92,5	94,0	102,8	
Jun	112,5		108,0	137,2	110,4	134,5	98,0	92,4	99,9	104,9	
Jul	102,6		100,2	115,0	102,2	110,4	97,0	92,1	98,6	99,5	
Aug	118,4		112,1	133,4	115,5	158,2	98,9	95,6	99,9	107,7	
Sep	114,7		111,3	141,0	117,1	108,1	92,0	99,8	89,5	110,0	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted indices

2005=100

Year and month			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing
			Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	
			102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	
			MPS38999	MPS38100	MPS38200	MPS38300	MPS38400	MPS39991	MPS39100	MPS39OTHER	
			10,9	4,9	0,5	4,7	0,9	5,2	1,3	3,9	
M	2010	Jan	96,4	85,3	104,7	102,4	119,5	104,6	91,9	108,8	100,6
		Feb	90,1	74,3	114,8	99,4	113,8	91,3	90,7	91,5	98,6
		Mar	93,7	81,0	124,1	102,2	102,4	93,4	90,9	94,2	101,0
		Apr	101,7	94,0	116,7	107,1	107,0	98,1	93,1	99,7	101,8
		May	98,3	86,6	121,1	104,2	118,2	96,0	92,9	97,0	101,6
		Jun	94,5	85,2	125,6	98,8	107,2	91,7	93,5	91,1	102,3
		Jul	103,2	101,3	118,1	100,7	118,6	90,7	94,5	89,4	103,6
		Aug	81,1	60,3	119,5	91,9	116,5	87,4	91,2	86,2	99,0
		Sep	74,0	61,6	111,9	72,6	126,3	87,9	93,7	86,0	98,2
		Oct	100,7	94,9	115,8	100,1	126,4	88,3	89,5	87,9	99,7
		Nov	111,5	104,9	114,9	117,6	113,8	91,6	90,8	91,8	102,3
		Dec	105,9	96,5	145,6	110,7	111,5	84,1	92,9	81,2	102,1
2011	Jan	107,1	99,0	125,1	112,1	115,0	100,6	108,0	98,2	103,3	
	Feb	108,8	102,1	124,7	112,9	115,6	90,6	91,6	90,2	104,9	
	Mar	107,4	104,0	126,0	106,0	122,9	100,1	96,7	101,3	106,5	
	Apr	93,3	87,8	125,7	90,9	117,0	101,4	90,8	104,9	101,9	
	May	97,8	85,8	125,6	103,9	115,9	94,5	92,4	95,1	102,5	
	Jun	109,8	108,2	126,9	107,2	122,4	94,8	91,8	95,8	103,5	
	Jul	97,7	94,4	111,2	96,4	115,1	95,6	88,6	97,9	97,2	
	Aug	114,7	110,3	127,1	110,3	152,9	97,5	94,0	98,6	105,1	
	Sep	112,1	114,2	131,6	107,0	116,8	89,2	93,4	87,8	105,3	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.2 Values of sales

Data relating to sales (columns 111 to 220) are collected together with the monthly production data. The sample data are weighted according to the original sample design in order to represent the population of enterprises in the manufacturing industry. The latest sample was drawn in April 2009.

The values shown represent net sales (i.e. gross sales less returns, discounts and other deductions) of own manufactured goods, and net charges for work done.

8.2.1 Values of sales: Food and beverages

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		111	112	113	114	115	116	
		MSV30999	MSV30100	MSV30200	MSV30300	MSV30400	MSV30500	
A	2009	240 691 753	63 676 305	21 531 863	44 629 515	53 621 166	57 232 904	
	2010	248 528 861	67 147 429	22 395 405	41 968 004	55 507 821	61 510 202	
M	2010	Jan	16 856 941	4 427 439	1 686 969	3 131 311	3 662 264	3 948 958
		Feb	19 088 960	4 922 961	1 643 545	3 145 546	4 430 952	4 945 956
		Mar	21 309 765	6 030 164	1 942 132	3 846 313	4 098 566	5 392 590
		Apr	18 511 608	4 959 972	1 720 878	3 148 790	4 250 659	4 431 309
		May	19 394 356	5 419 568	1 724 552	3 417 244	4 465 143	4 367 849
		Jun	20 694 316	5 595 283	1 727 595	3 621 485	4 969 408	4 780 545
		Jul	19 968 719	5 569 295	1 897 158	3 520 665	4 702 020	4 279 581
		Aug	20 605 276	5 661 258	1 912 139	3 476 492	4 874 258	4 681 129
		Sep	21 666 886	5 810 576	1 920 587	3 719 759	4 800 704	5 415 260
		Oct	22 017 711	5 851 974	2 020 859	3 648 161	4 983 424	5 513 293
		Nov	23 546 607	6 357 878	2 070 020	3 805 609	5 271 348	6 041 752
		Dec	24 867 716	6 541 061	2 128 971	3 486 629	4 999 075	7 711 980
	2011	Jan	18 018 179	4 891 516	1 782 526	3 027 196	4 041 517	4 275 424
		Feb	20 172 321	5 484 807	1 820 290	3 288 617	4 230 672	5 347 935
		Mar	22 112 136	6 334 922	1 992 004	4 039 395	4 346 041	5 399 774
		Apr	20 431 113	5 648 891	1 839 632	3 358 756	4 847 106	4 736 728
		May	20 667 745	5 932 741	1 840 744	3 642 260	4 754 404	4 497 596
		Jun	21 625 390	6 037 343	1 779 080	3 990 046	5 098 530	4 720 391
		Jul	21 272 854	6 063 377	1 897 104	3 755 169	4 982 397	4 574 807
		Aug	23 001 232	6 484 409	1 949 687	4 122 601	5 102 553	5 341 982
		Sep	24 249 271	6 724 603	2 150 777	4 231 349	5 275 803	5 866 739

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Food and beverages						
		Total	Meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats	Dairy products	Grain mill products, starches and prepared animal feeds	Other food products	Beverages	
		117	118	119	120	121	122	
		MSS30999	MSS30100	MSS30200	MSS30300	MSS30400	MSS30500	
M	2010	Jan	19 583 942	5 264 671	1 764 733	3 481 972	4 364 760	4 707 806
	Feb	20 078 769	5 336 492	1 725 963	3 472 150	4 699 989	4 844 175	
	Mar	21 240 903	5 715 174	1 892 329	3 746 923	4 463 905	5 422 572	
	Apr	19 723 015	5 234 775	1 828 378	3 389 848	4 426 563	4 843 451	
	May	20 376 671	5 434 252	1 850 255	3 474 393	4 569 873	5 047 897	
	Jun	20 908 215	5 568 787	1 887 794	3 497 021	4 737 680	5 216 934	
	Jul	20 553 914	5 657 137	1 947 850	3 401 063	4 687 412	4 860 451	
	Aug	20 910 386	5 706 652	1 927 145	3 507 042	4 697 896	5 071 652	
	Sep	20 990 932	5 695 581	1 863 102	3 584 348	4 610 020	5 237 881	
	Oct	20 480 065	5 535 488	1 850 707	3 478 487	4 465 478	5 149 905	
	Nov	21 401 104	5 888 266	1 941 611	3 562 467	4 594 759	5 414 002	
	Dec	21 706 112	5 930 710	1 892 924	3 339 953	5 163 583	5 378 941	
2011	Jan	21 026 677	5 840 110	1 868 029	3 378 950	4 815 513	5 124 075	
	Feb	21 243 193	5 952 215	1 915 084	3 633 192	4 478 074	5 264 627	
	Mar	22 023 353	6 000 135	1 944 234	3 926 189	4 731 303	5 421 493	
	Apr	21 800 673	5 970 171	1 951 591	3 633 671	5 065 644	5 179 596	
	May	21 717 357	5 947 582	1 972 489	3 712 091	4 878 499	5 206 695	
	Jun	21 811 506	6 014 738	1 952 629	3 847 898	4 853 097	5 143 145	
	Jul	21 894 389	6 167 006	1 939 838	3 628 646	4 952 767	5 206 132	
	Aug	23 407 879	6 536 914	1 966 899	4 163 058	4 938 098	5 802 910	
	Sep	23 413 834	6 580 297	2 084 254	4 056 261	5 045 344	5 647 679	

8.2.2 Values of sales: Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		123	124	125	126	127	128	129	
		MSV31999	MSV31100	MSV31200	MSV31300	MSV31400	MSV31600	MSV31700	
A	2009	41 390 888	4 843 882	11 911 517	1 820 905	15 839 371	3 443 116	3 532 097	
	2010	39 304 498	4 434 749	11 285 992	1 789 747	14 242 260	3 889 005	3 662 745	
M	2010	Jan	2 431 971	264 398	726 221	111 536	873 031	275 652	181 133
		Feb	3 244 648	392 350	973 188	155 699	1 143 888	317 011	262 512
		Mar	3 541 135	429 683	1 006 617	182 558	1 279 135	337 300	305 842
		Apr	3 352 598	363 550	1 017 480	180 136	1 185 930	317 531	287 971
		May	3 428 751	390 956	1 013 268	190 962	1 177 788	367 059	288 718
		Jun	3 289 541	400 278	933 860	157 145	1 179 248	340 642	278 368
		Jul	3 262 671	365 798	947 587	142 178	1 169 709	325 791	311 608
		Aug	3 181 994	380 371	884 255	127 413	1 165 790	303 562	320 603
		Sep	3 318 874	377 346	907 995	132 061	1 243 815	322 585	335 072
		Oct	3 676 876	400 056	1 045 990	151 987	1 340 206	352 883	385 754
		Nov	3 937 336	419 035	1 102 714	151 322	1 451 899	369 588	442 778
		Dec	2 638 103	250 928	726 817	106 750	1 031 821	259 401	262 386
	2011	Jan	2 313 352	280 650	674 754	105 017	768 484	308 178	176 269
		Feb	3 094 079	387 262	945 185	150 379	996 464	356 224	258 565
		Mar	3 422 219	437 243	952 324	175 651	1 155 958	391 131	309 912
		Apr	3 115 795	361 619	883 062	155 594	1 104 418	327 775	283 327
		May	3 250 615	378 429	932 334	165 668	1 128 549	345 773	299 862
	Jun	3 261 951	378 740	949 879	155 478	1 084 432	386 125	307 297	
	Jul	3 245 374	356 712	968 692	139 192	1 133 601	329 567	317 610	
	Aug	3 346 382	370 812	949 704	137 625	1 206 561	346 892	334 788	
	Sep	3 556 904	375 328	1 066 047	140 600	1 214 565	377 820	382 544	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear							
		Total	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	Other textile products	Knitted and crocheted articles	Wearing apparel including fur	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		130	131	132	133	134	135	136	
		MSS31999	MSS31100	MSS31200	MSS31300	MSS31400	MSS31600	MSS31700	
M	2010	Jan	3 383 568	366 439	982 039	157 507	1 258 864	310 943	307 777
	Feb	3 301 796	379 031	953 060	153 820	1 210 840	308 203	296 843	
	Mar	3 330 865	374 768	948 756	154 193	1 230 265	311 853	311 031	
	Apr	3 450 700	367 417	1 062 086	168 961	1 212 518	324 296	315 421	
	May	3 372 341	367 210	985 001	158 071	1 192 303	366 276	303 479	
	Jun	3 300 783	374 366	923 836	147 607	1 217 866	332 242	304 866	
	Jul	3 253 656	358 934	931 634	148 039	1 178 154	328 834	308 062	
	Aug	3 172 003	372 325	898 464	137 967	1 151 453	306 304	305 491	
	Sep	3 209 055	372 229	909 080	140 890	1 182 489	310 253	294 114	
	Oct	3 138 697	362 299	887 961	138 583	1 140 747	315 537	293 571	
	Nov	3 258 009	375 597	921 556	141 787	1 152 772	342 179	324 118	
	Dec	3 175 695	361 398	898 372	140 109	1 149 257	332 616	293 942	
2011	Jan	3 202 564	387 936	912 884	148 401	1 104 674	348 886	299 782	
	Feb	3 148 142	372 769	924 291	147 900	1 060 917	347 495	294 769	
	Mar	3 217 749	380 150	902 361	147 509	1 111 116	361 438	315 175	
	Apr	3 209 143	366 125	921 712	144 840	1 130 615	335 329	310 522	
	May	3 196 156	355 439	904 052	136 836	1 140 079	344 650	315 100	
	Jun	3 274 753	353 896	944 073	146 572	1 118 957	374 217	337 038	
	Jul	3 232 460	350 818	948 862	144 840	1 142 898	332 035	313 008	
	Aug	3 347 657	364 662	967 693	150 947	1 192 009	352 218	320 127	
	Sep	3 438 819	370 183	1 064 717	150 602	1 155 172	363 291	334 853	

8.2.3 Values of sales: Wood, paper, publishing and printing

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Wood, paper, publishing and printing						
		Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media	
		137	138	139	140	141	142	
		MSV32999	MSV32100	MSV32200	MSV32300	MSV32400	MSV32500	
A	2009	100 380 160	6 994 286	15 307 294	42 844 378	16 341 397	18 892 805	
	2010	106 468 918	7 812 905	14 991 913	47 058 025	15 802 072	20 804 003	
M	2010	Jan	7 144 652	533 478	1 008 088	3 208 076	1 152 008	1 243 002
		Feb	8 266 570	652 199	1 175 727	3 513 494	1 308 708	1 616 442
		Mar	8 953 351	681 397	1 246 331	4 000 025	1 354 567	1 671 031
		Apr	7 815 554	623 897	1 142 083	3 368 191	1 213 396	1 467 987
		May	8 828 889	643 304	1 231 230	3 882 103	1 367 513	1 704 739
		Jun	9 088 977	615 009	1 236 940	4 333 618	1 320 887	1 582 523
		Jul	9 360 684	676 129	1 257 291	4 009 632	1 275 419	2 142 213
		Aug	9 148 647	662 655	1 351 756	4 048 330	1 311 930	1 773 976
		Sep	9 682 595	716 065	1 357 956	4 423 272	1 338 104	1 847 198
		Oct	9 632 835	772 411	1 413 913	4 042 015	1 405 606	1 998 890
		Nov	10 177 965	693 009	1 497 133	4 263 182	1 519 286	2 205 355
		Dec	8 368 199	543 352	1 073 465	3 966 087	1 234 648	1 550 647
	2011	Jan	7 839 320	586 703	1 099 599	3 291 947	1 224 476	1 636 595
		Feb	8 664 302	648 058	1 212 917	3 602 739	1 321 891	1 878 697
		Mar	9 557 895	726 338	1 333 629	4 360 011	1 405 791	1 732 126
		Apr	7 868 639	553 037	1 149 542	3 411 134	1 313 759	1 441 167
		May	9 083 386	677 956	1 325 136	3 947 017	1 351 302	1 781 975
Jun		9 190 411	712 199	1 305 583	4 219 271	1 291 169	1 662 189	
Jul		8 717 146	724 053	1 289 889	3 663 351	1 332 485	1 707 368	
Aug	8 918 147	730 433	1 311 598	3 860 637	1 301 212	1 714 267		
Sep	10 359 046	793 179	1 421 808	4 869 820	1 373 499	1 900 740		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Wood, paper, publishing and printing					
			Total	Sawmilling and plaiting of wood	Wood, cork and straw products	Paper and paper products	Publishing	Printing and recorded media
			143	144	145	146	147	148
			MSS32999	MSS32100	MSS32200	MSS32300	MSS32400	MSS32500
M	2010	Jan	8 461 967	616 118	1 262 018	3 730 505	1 317 884	1 535 442
		Feb	8 569 023	657 547	1 227 834	3 751 914	1 315 494	1 616 233
		Mar	8 652 456	654 689	1 234 984	3 821 177	1 306 096	1 635 510
		Apr	8 766 175	674 143	1 235 877	3 826 088	1 332 905	1 697 163
		May	8 795 328	657 605	1 205 093	3 869 971	1 373 611	1 689 048
		Jun	8 842 971	615 959	1 189 004	4 025 246	1 315 945	1 696 816
		Jul	9 411 045	641 054	1 251 858	4 050 642	1 304 540	2 162 950
		Aug	9 041 609	636 362	1 294 797	4 050 339	1 314 277	1 745 834
		Sep	8 916 806	665 932	1 236 525	3 950 810	1 300 382	1 763 157
		Oct	8 653 851	671 049	1 255 620	3 773 274	1 295 931	1 657 977
		Nov	8 974 460	630 913	1 292 455	3 940 232	1 313 458	1 797 403
		Dec	9 333 637	694 747	1 316 836	4 240 701	1 320 179	1 761 174
M	2011	Jan	9 314 359	677 529	1 363 986	3 838 948	1 401 465	2 032 431
		Feb	8 971 348	654 928	1 268 004	3 845 379	1 328 759	1 874 279
		Mar	9 226 106	698 360	1 319 910	4 156 863	1 353 394	1 697 579
		Apr	8 845 640	598 409	1 248 093	3 879 783	1 443 132	1 676 224
		May	9 044 827	693 941	1 294 219	3 939 896	1 353 259	1 763 511
		Jun	8 949 051	715 375	1 260 979	3 903 961	1 284 647	1 784 088
		Jul	8 769 117	684 941	1 286 760	3 714 068	1 364 391	1 718 956
		Aug	8 831 231	702 508	1 259 822	3 870 219	1 306 817	1 691 865
		Sep	9 509 239	733 192	1 291 716	4 338 151	1 335 561	1 810 619

8.2.4 Values of sales: Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products and, glass and non-metallic mineral products

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
			Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
			149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	
			MSV33999	MSV33209	MSV33400	MSV33500	MSV33700	MSV33800	MSV34999	MSV34100	MSV34200	
A	2009		262 165 584	89 965 147	55 862 650	66 512 727	11 347 042	38 478 018	39 314 112	6 459 918	32 854 194	
		2010	280 737 508	96 580 234	60 460 303	69 496 277	12 022 322	42 178 372	40 233 221	6 779 588	33 453 633	
M	2010	Jan	20 372 578	7 950 647	4 297 437	4 478 684	777 998	2 867 812	2 458 389	437 707	2 020 682	
		Feb	20 624 595	6 602 072	4 316 004	5 367 683	1 019 263	3 319 573	3 107 395	510 108	2 597 287	
		Mar	22 952 888	7 171 690	5 003 620	6 006 830	1 150 776	3 619 972	3 394 509	461 832	2 932 677	
		Apr	21 397 723	7 155 553	4 408 529	5 491 160	968 083	3 374 398	3 014 388	476 993	2 537 395	
		May	22 866 878	8 432 450	4 378 620	5 611 381	1 001 021	3 443 406	3 299 322	495 887	2 803 435	
		Jun	24 856 527	9 338 000	5 228 588	5 829 933	1 009 213	3 450 793	3 430 143	552 405	2 877 738	
		Jul	24 858 180	9 178 741	5 283 951	5 714 259	1 113 516	3 567 713	3 577 584	509 660	3 067 924	
		Aug	25 049 203	9 510 048	4 969 881	5 911 568	1 063 661	3 594 045	3 656 740	576 221	3 080 519	
		Sep	24 353 199	8 045 552	5 516 125	6 299 815	814 026	3 677 681	3 734 965	655 289	3 079 676	
		Oct	26 004 627	8 739 499	5 938 128	6 372 649	1 049 972	3 904 379	3 699 999	697 315	3 002 684	
		Nov	25 940 276	7 588 712	6 011 727	6 868 468	1 209 942	4 261 427	4 027 583	815 801	3 211 782	
		Dec	21 460 834	6 867 270	5 107 693	5 543 847	844 851	3 097 173	2 832 204	590 370	2 241 834	
	M	2011	Jan	20 882 511	7 563 038	4 633 216	4 794 227	910 423	2 981 607	2 585 828	484 074	2 101 754
			Feb	23 852 789	8 333 809	5 209 196	5 787 519	1 176 272	3 345 993	3 249 210	581 821	2 667 389
			Mar	28 078 466	10 672 898	5 727 227	6 545 392	1 343 265	3 789 684	3 678 314	506 163	3 172 151
			Apr	25 510 692	10 935 701	4 729 260	5 523 539	1 010 189	3 312 003	3 026 402	479 009	2 547 393
			May	28 555 355	12 761 238	5 489 634	5 612 715	1 096 183	3 595 585	3 370 347	487 081	2 883 266
M	2011	Jun	28 137 652	11 149 501	6 125 099	6 017 880	1 163 870	3 681 302	3 644 229	556 664	3 087 565	
		Jul	25 530 463	10 310 359	4 979 346	5 505 936	1 285 545	3 449 277	3 643 351	605 935	3 037 416	
		Aug	28 670 192	11 242 702	5 897 533	6 127 155	1 304 594	4 098 208	3 905 295	597 305	3 307 990	
		Sep	29 952 017	11 322 683	6 406 811	6 668 280	1 387 664	4 166 579	4 067 207	690 291	3 376 916	

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						Glass and non-metallic mineral products			
		Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	
		158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	
		MSS33999	MSS33209	MSS33400	MSS33500	MSS33700	MSS33800	MSS34999	MSS34100	MSS34200	
M	2010	Jan	23 345 201	8 619 292	4 842 173	5 488 613	977 560	3 417 564	3 177 362	537 455	2 639 907
	Feb	22 657 128	7 949 390	4 632 801	5 621 033	978 200	3 475 704	3 248 794	527 408	2 721 386	
	Mar	22 962 963	7 839 709	4 918 031	5 661 676	986 630	3 556 918	3 259 161	511 545	2 747 616	
	Apr	22 931 596	7 489 124	4 907 063	5 853 938	1 045 552	3 635 919	3 338 545	547 565	2 790 980	
	May	23 003 080	8 161 847	4 527 992	5 811 603	1 000 883	3 500 754	3 337 878	561 761	2 776 117	
	Jun	24 108 525	8 676 688	5 065 819	5 868 258	1 000 260	3 497 501	3 369 369	560 843	2 808 526	
	Jul	23 583 151	8 073 574	5 230 152	5 727 084	1 043 741	3 508 600	3 385 448	538 610	2 846 838	
	Aug	23 596 734	8 202 739	4 952 767	5 894 763	1 038 033	3 508 432	3 429 050	575 405	2 853 644	
	Sep	23 007 671	7 777 099	5 042 514	5 933 696	790 499	3 463 864	3 410 312	588 870	2 821 442	
	Oct	23 734 833	8 487 982	5 136 606	5 653 254	1 002 048	3 454 944	3 209 595	578 627	2 630 967	
	Nov	23 595 619	7 801 432	5 199 734	5 936 275	1 084 782	3 573 396	3 483 732	606 178	2 877 554	
	Dec	24 057 668	7 357 715	6 039 490	5 988 348	1 092 487	3 579 628	3 532 187	607 158	2 925 029	
2011	Jan	24 011 221	8 202 627	5 231 688	5 886 863	1 138 667	3 551 376	3 350 217	594 573	2 755 644	
	Feb	26 331 287	10 086 883	5 559 666	6 047 483	1 130 100	3 507 156	3 392 991	600 150	2 792 841	
	Mar	28 313 804	11 686 954	5 595 895	6 165 228	1 145 746	3 719 981	3 533 723	562 990	2 970 732	
	Apr	27 320 133	11 449 066	5 309 313	5 898 578	1 092 355	3 570 821	3 361 076	552 162	2 808 914	
	May	28 646 255	12 332 593	5 713 116	5 835 402	1 101 381	3 663 763	3 416 548	553 764	2 862 783	
	Jun	27 173 843	10 323 295	5 908 851	6 044 926	1 157 674	3 739 097	3 581 036	565 552	3 015 484	
	Jul	24 085 198	9 029 778	4 944 297	5 520 520	1 202 808	3 387 794	3 456 507	640 896	2 815 611	
	Aug	26 954 880	9 679 138	5 879 889	6 123 143	1 275 365	3 997 345	3 663 073	597 827	3 065 246	
	Sep	28 374 081	10 997 659	5 848 677	6 260 146	1 342 707	3 924 892	3 702 909	620 750	3 082 159	

8.2.5 Values of sales: Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month		Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery								
		Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances	
		167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	
		MSV35999	MSV35100	MSV35200	MSV35400	MSV35500	MSV35600	MSV35700	MSV35800	
A	2009	264 234 793	79 613 535	44 251 525	27 370 354	44 579 822	29 168 513	30 545 413	8 705 631	
	2010	283 445 050	94 329 950	50 105 316	26 008 715	45 003 323	28 248 527	30 812 487	8 936 732	
M	2010	Jan	19 115 558	6 840 839	3 324 933	1 574 824	2 902 277	2 014 384	1 864 199	594 102
		Feb	21 822 200	7 302 970	3 484 074	1 972 315	3 718 195	2 233 926	2 390 256	720 464
		Mar	25 749 415	8 422 595	4 211 485	2 206 160	4 161 637	2 445 741	3 503 291	798 506
		Apr	23 082 751	8 026 481	4 189 379	2 222 014	3 501 173	2 091 375	2 358 633	693 696
		May	24 014 466	8 483 907	4 097 358	2 237 890	3 705 136	2 271 682	2 465 473	753 020
		Jun	25 295 356	9 386 495	3 976 915	2 201 413	3 843 327	2 525 285	2 607 767	754 154
		Jul	24 069 350	7 555 461	4 198 825	2 322 217	4 190 350	2 415 567	2 626 996	759 934
		Aug	23 013 207	7 125 178	4 165 617	2 260 205	3 773 971	2 388 407	2 565 064	734 765
		Sep	24 869 971	7 876 845	4 754 629	2 326 319	3 847 491	2 529 836	2 734 518	800 333
		Oct	25 821 892	8 592 456	4 759 670	2 340 754	4 096 994	2 572 901	2 574 031	885 086
		Nov	26 659 681	8 483 883	4 903 146	2 603 308	4 453 840	2 666 931	2 684 121	864 452
		Dec	19 931 203	6 232 840	4 039 285	1 741 296	2 808 932	2 092 492	2 438 138	578 220
	2011	Jan	21 829 499	7 712 484	4 694 486	1 690 430	3 091 908	2 051 539	1 964 560	624 092
		Feb	24 228 060	8 211 385	4 710 402	2 356 817	3 623 674	2 107 289	2 487 428	731 065
		Mar	28 069 500	9 304 967	5 528 249	2 500 057	4 154 138	2 424 547	3 346 492	811 050
		Apr	23 055 652	8 152 362	4 457 391	1 976 655	3 453 137	2 130 409	2 208 570	677 128
		May	25 586 185	8 550 371	5 358 887	2 164 701	3 896 673	2 370 678	2 490 659	754 216
Jun	26 914 751	8 836 965	5 245 669	2 335 302	4 069 612	2 666 296	2 989 799	771 108		
Jul	21 966 590	6 310 285	4 638 693	2 187 277	3 539 609	2 086 211	2 549 459	655 056		
Aug	26 268 971	7 794 088	5 211 456	2 516 157	4 373 229	2 643 976	2 897 859	832 206		
Sep	27 886 434	8 120 980	6 001 884	2 595 996	4 358 050	2 887 292	3 085 854	836 378		

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery							
			Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Structural metal products, tanks and reservoirs	Other fabricated metal products	General purpose machinery	Special purpose machinery, office and accounting machinery	Household appliances
			175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
			MSS35999	MSS35100	MSS35200	MSS35400	MSS35500	MSS35600	MSS35700	MSS35800
M	2010	Jan	22 830 834	7 673 176	3 931 792	2 140 983	3 649 085	2 408 507	2 317 526	709 765
		Feb	23 265 986	7 923 164	3 794 254	2 073 573	3 891 200	2 395 975	2 479 231	708 588
		Mar	24 302 372	8 356 764	3 959 198	2 059 241	3 872 552	2 408 855	2 909 668	736 093
		Apr	24 577 452	8 398 006	4 381 360	2 346 847	3 803 357	2 266 380	2 627 777	753 725
		May	23 725 058	8 047 202	4 021 624	2 178 048	3 690 808	2 335 191	2 701 321	750 865
		Jun	24 160 890	8 495 470	3 964 573	2 115 015	3 736 601	2 445 344	2 636 959	766 928
		Jul	23 164 771	7 386 329	4 113 523	2 149 836	3 777 319	2 398 461	2 579 007	760 295
		Aug	21 956 064	6 424 225	4 185 306	2 154 858	3 719 575	2 261 167	2 481 308	729 625
		Sep	22 905 182	7 169 000	4 270 516	2 204 115	3 646 485	2 350 631	2 498 158	766 277
		Oct	23 410 059	7 767 423	4 488 593	2 043 073	3 658 818	2 317 364	2 376 352	758 435
		Nov	24 858 157	8 601 459	4 484 492	2 285 736	3 835 384	2 362 689	2 545 207	743 192
		Dec	24 515 126	8 451 728	4 437 900	2 299 616	3 699 256	2 297 881	2 583 605	745 141
M	2011	Jan	26 046 726	8 678 149	5 550 985	2 298 040	3 878 158	2 449 213	2 446 521	745 660
		Feb	25 858 523	8 920 440	5 109 570	2 473 462	3 791 132	2 258 212	2 584 180	721 526
		Mar	26 422 454	9 164 716	5 188 245	2 323 909	3 851 059	2 387 486	2 760 068	746 970
		Apr	24 571 919	8 533 644	4 662 194	2 094 091	3 762 108	2 317 188	2 464 457	738 238
		May	25 305 275	8 089 323	5 270 808	2 115 393	3 890 449	2 446 231	2 739 257	753 813
		Jun	25 855 051	8 002 401	5 255 506	2 250 175	3 962 603	2 577 872	3 025 139	781 354
		Jul	21 169 902	6 200 013	4 537 551	2 015 617	3 181 426	2 074 181	2 507 556	653 558
		Aug	25 168 647	7 026 909	5 265 074	2 402 009	4 326 604	2 504 915	2 815 078	828 058
		Sep	25 604 696	7 369 236	5 363 703	2 469 210	4 127 683	2 676 001	2 801 148	797 715

8.2.6 Values of sales: Electrical machinery and, radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month			Electrical machinery						Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
			Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment
			183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
			MSV36999	MSV36100	MSV36200	MSV36300	MSV36400	MSV36500	MSV36600	MSV37999	MSV37200	MSV37400
A	2009		36 666 854	8 299 018	7 286 984	7 240 091	2 409 750	1 692 019	9 738 992	14 301 524	7 399 401	6 902 123
		2010	39 093 760	8 622 292	6 629 372	8 221 514	2 706 733	1 605 750	11 308 099	13 828 914	6 843 071	6 985 843
M	2010	Jan	2 423 424	542 176	341 617	444 324	170 619	97 862	826 826	856 498	409 875	446 623
		Feb	3 081 968	731 741	479 444	653 189	206 867	149 027	861 700	1 160 127	586 300	573 827
		Mar	3 562 616	688 509	711 027	702 692	234 087	134 388	1 091 913	1 252 694	643 074	609 620
		Apr	3 043 675	634 886	590 686	675 600	240 947	121 746	779 810	982 352	478 253	504 099
		May	3 331 329	747 335	537 937	786 482	206 682	143 203	909 690	1 105 960	490 826	615 134
		Jun	3 396 700	803 152	555 757	748 325	230 735	133 596	925 135	1 097 601	534 298	563 303
		Jul	3 534 951	751 517	564 229	799 542	241 554	138 945	1 039 164	1 259 234	600 819	658 415
		Aug	3 405 533	770 931	591 874	705 076	232 534	154 423	950 695	1 167 306	546 465	620 841
		Sep	3 494 631	793 635	658 870	758 862	223 027	141 417	918 820	1 233 600	585 200	648 400
		Oct	3 338 641	745 843	534 451	683 237	229 769	147 018	998 323	1 190 258	585 377	604 881
		Nov	3 719 477	849 761	601 822	759 268	253 186	159 929	1 095 511	1 290 963	678 969	611 994
		Dec	2 760 815	562 806	461 658	504 917	236 726	84 196	910 512	1 232 321	703 615	528 706
		M	2011	Jan	2 659 568	613 699	397 574	499 204	212 285	87 385	849 421	865 978	403 658	462 320
Feb	3 487 308			782 550	538 427	798 931	255 991	135 159	976 250	1 345 215	740 349	604 866
Mar	3 838 580			928 627	675 454	857 542	245 363	141 341	990 253	1 146 581	503 321	643 260
Apr	3 047 744			699 421	611 788	594 910	215 832	123 041	802 752	1 174 634	551 664	622 970
May	3 389 881			854 004	525 162	759 448	236 914	136 498	877 855	1 071 541	449 469	622 072
Jun	3 523 797			831 621	599 097	855 202	232 078	154 955	850 844	1 240 520	554 326	686 194
Jul	3 227 931			766 512	568 381	715 810	213 493	123 023	840 712	1 317 532	669 620	647 912
Aug	3 666 775			858 115	614 260	913 850	238 390	162 351	879 809	1 470 144	801 528	668 616
Sep	4 168 836			1 120 150	764 884	1 012 286	217 549	146 781	907 186	1 588 175	877 910	710 265

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month	Electrical machinery							Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			
	Total	Electrical motors, generators and transformers	Electricity distribution and control apparatus	Insulated wire and cable	Accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	Electric lamps and lighting equipment	Other electrical equipment	Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	
	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	
	MSS36999	MSS36100	MSS36200	MSS36300	MSS36400	MSS36500	MSS36600	MSS37999	MSS37200	MSS37400	
M 2010	Jan	3 153 341	697 734	512 011	631 271	195 888	141 673	974 762	1 095 527	551 484	544 043
	Feb	3 064 982	720 613	515 643	643 272	204 703	145 135	835 615	1 169 755	594 671	575 084
	Mar	3 309 994	689 914	658 453	659 817	220 632	135 456	945 722	1 204 609	621 904	582 705
	Apr	3 186 333	655 337	591 023	693 922	244 653	139 715	861 683	1 085 246	531 107	554 138
	May	3 322 016	707 787	567 985	744 631	203 538	143 681	954 395	1 109 119	523 270	585 850
	Jun	3 326 371	762 634	545 827	685 395	222 179	139 055	971 282	1 056 812	530 879	525 933
	Jul	3 334 654	695 065	544 037	714 643	234 244	127 757	1 018 907	1 248 331	598 269	650 062
	Aug	3 284 177	732 865	556 953	662 864	226 035	132 274	973 186	1 129 196	531 761	597 435
	Sep	3 200 567	744 817	518 335	663 006	233 672	131 512	909 224	1 122 071	525 967	596 104
	Oct	3 166 818	712 118	522 359	680 545	224 767	120 948	906 081	1 132 879	542 817	590 061
	Nov	3 392 740	769 410	531 207	717 910	240 851	130 376	1 002 986	1 165 772	589 343	576 429
	Dec	3 341 675	729 880	554 495	723 969	253 782	122 771	956 778	1 287 251	687 192	600 058
2011	Jan	3 459 125	783 435	601 017	707 712	244 894	126 218	995 849	1 115 314	547 248	568 066
	Feb	3 460 555	767 669	580 478	782 956	251 450	130 671	947 331	1 356 423	749 309	607 114
	Mar	3 585 043	927 254	627 118	801 480	230 190	142 837	856 163	1 102 284	488 185	614 099
	Apr	3 194 018	723 656	604 040	613 990	219 484	141 555	891 293	1 295 619	610 070	685 549
	May	3 378 977	807 048	555 562	722 372	234 457	137 676	921 861	1 070 630	480 002	590 628
	Jun	3 438 147	789 952	588 754	778 577	225 210	161 772	893 882	1 194 419	555 326	639 093
	Jul	3 040 827	710 076	550 124	639 371	207 147	113 276	820 832	1 305 506	666 706	638 800
	Aug	3 528 379	818 349	576 304	857 594	231 749	138 189	906 193	1 423 075	778 636	644 439
	Sep	3 802 402	1 053 271	601 335	888 561	228 058	136 186	894 991	1 440 699	787 191	653 508

8.2.7 Values of sales: Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment and, other manufacturing not elsewhere classified

(a) Actual values

R'000

Year and month	Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing		
	Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹			
	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210			
	MSV38999	MSV38100	MSV38200	MSV38300	MSV38400	MSV39991	MSV39100	MSV39OTHER		MSV30000	
A	2009	141 787 936	69 665 442	6 889 529	48 904 780	16 328 185	53 979 396	9 958 003	44 021 393	1 194 913 000	
	2010	161 650 617	82 269 350	7 611 222	56 427 275	15 342 770	54 874 328	10 639 747	44 234 581	1 268 165 675	
M	2010	Jan	11 154 631	5 389 629	371 878	4 243 290	1 149 834	4 021 422	570 644	3 450 778	86 836 064
	Feb	12 996 659	6 625 259	588 364	4 570 529	1 212 507	4 432 518	798 298	3 634 220	97 825 640	
	Mar	15 069 003	8 056 372	649 826	5 049 496	1 313 309	4 447 248	786 596	3 660 652	110 232 624	
	Apr	12 139 734	6 173 962	598 776	4 359 104	1 007 892	4 367 189	802 666	3 564 523	97 707 572	
	May	14 340 116	7 332 517	638 714	5 056 473	1 312 412	4 479 075	881 087	3 597 988	105 089 142	
	Jun	13 185 160	6 481 206	718 126	4 664 660	1 321 168	4 945 663	883 189	4 062 474	109 279 984	
	Jul	14 215 499	7 155 059	676 578	5 100 600	1 283 262	4 514 333	928 491	3 585 842	108 621 205	
	Aug	12 480 020	6 062 426	676 489	4 399 544	1 341 561	4 580 876	905 846	3 675 030	106 288 802	
	Sep	11 592 685	5 639 679	633 882	4 014 219	1 304 905	4 576 425	954 708	3 621 717	108 523 831	
	Oct	16 564 217	8 514 672	750 204	5 776 327	1 523 014	4 857 147	1 106 303	3 750 844	116 804 203	
	Nov	17 055 468	9 018 042	766 430	5 859 213	1 411 783	4 936 758	1 207 888	3 728 870	121 292 114	
	Dec	10 857 425	5 820 527	541 955	3 333 820	1 161 123	4 715 674	814 031	3 901 643	99 664 494	
	2011	Jan	10 826 332	4 772 955	442 052	4 461 364	1 149 961	5 043 058	707 728	4 335 330	92 863 625
		Feb	14 553 760	7 244 527	643 125	5 380 490	1 285 618	4 511 099	876 196	3 634 903	107 158 143
		Mar	16 464 047	8 213 247	776 843	5 802 798	1 671 159	4 740 626	894 398	3 846 228	121 108 364
		Apr	12 108 268	5 862 122	599 457	4 489 455	1 157 234	4 582 229	837 973	3 744 256	103 921 168
		May	13 585 265	6 266 027	648 243	5 311 931	1 359 064	4 817 154	946 238	3 870 916	113 377 474
Jun		15 040 606	7 190 297	728 017	5 542 939	1 579 353	4 922 951	941 899	3 981 052	117 502 258	
Jul		14 912 276	7 934 401	653 288	5 021 656	1 302 931	4 784 532	960 253	3 824 279	108 618 049	
Aug		15 590 397	7 354 903	741 786	5 619 636	1 874 072	5 158 903	975 092	4 183 811	119 996 438	
Sep	15 722 849	8 014 617	759 076	5 666 870	1 282 286	4 997 313	1 026 406	3 970 907	126 548 052		

¹Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

(b) Seasonally adjusted values

R'000

Year and month		Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment					Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total	Motor vehicles	Bodies for motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	Parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines	Other transport equipment	Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹		
		212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219		
		MSS38999	MSS38100	MSS38200	MSS38300	MSS38400	MSS39991	MSS39100	MSS39OTHER		MSS30000
M	2010	Jan	14 062 359	7 345 161	567 818	4 835 215	1 314 165	4 603 922	885 983	3 717 939	103 698 024
	Feb	12 893 006	6 498 656	618 760	4 521 746	1 253 845	4 179 083	854 903	3 324 180	102 428 322	
	Mar	13 088 466	6 819 807	632 074	4 504 248	1 132 336	4 652 462	858 380	3 794 082	106 004 250	
	Apr	13 598 386	7 086 414	624 256	4 710 203	1 177 513	4 632 807	885 739	3 747 068	105 290 255	
	May	13 737 016	7 038 228	636 359	4 744 720	1 317 709	4 626 318	880 559	3 745 759	105 404 826	
	Jun	12 946 411	6 597 228	668 076	4 505 551	1 175 557	4 816 461	888 092	3 928 369	106 836 809	
	Jul	13 886 658	6 943 745	647 768	4 980 201	1 314 944	4 537 460	897 905	3 639 555	106 359 088	
	Aug	12 777 074	6 510 998	630 580	4 343 067	1 292 428	4 492 921	895 835	3 597 086	103 789 214	
	Sep	11 441 067	5 568 388	593 775	3 857 676	1 421 229	4 364 403	903 173	3 461 231	102 568 066	
	Oct	14 243 154	7 208 792	630 379	4 996 575	1 407 408	4 560 028	854 400	3 705 628	105 729 979	
	Nov	14 846 629	7 523 728	626 890	5 419 690	1 276 321	4 605 705	901 835	3 703 870	109 581 927	
	Dec	14 288 011	7 136 707	743 123	5 132 283	1 275 897	5 022 274	936 520	4 085 754	110 259 635	
M	2011	Jan	13 599 845	6 525 568	676 267	5 084 877	1 313 133	5 583 390	1 098 322	4 485 067	110 709 439
	Feb	14 450 071	7 109 544	675 829	5 327 622	1 337 076	4 288 848	936 897	3 351 951	112 501 379	
	Mar	14 248 497	6 888 718	755 246	5 167 641	1 436 891	4 990 055	977 619	4 012 436	116 663 068	
	Apr	13 577 510	6 720 830	623 379	4 863 979	1 369 322	4 848 269	926 085	3 922 184	112 024 001	
	May	12 997 107	6 000 574	647 910	4 984 928	1 363 694	4 956 728	945 155	4 011 574	113 729 859	
	Jun	14 740 447	7 325 776	671 608	5 342 520	1 400 543	4 814 653	947 606	3 867 046	114 832 907	
	Jul	14 616 641	7 748 317	628 325	4 896 276	1 343 722	4 809 167	930 984	3 878 183	106 379 713	
	Aug	16 048 262	7 985 476	692 759	5 570 268	1 799 760	5 043 484	964 410	4 079 074	117 416 567	
	Sep	15 528 367	7 958 891	713 894	5 461 189	1 394 394	4 777 974	969 585	3 808 388	119 593 020	

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.

MANUFACTURING

8.3 Utilisation of production capacity by large enterprises

The sample of manufacturing production and sales is based on an updated version of Stats SA's business register, based on the database of units registered for value-added tax (VAT) and income tax, obtained from the South African Revenue Service (SARS). The latest sample was drawn in August 2005.

The weights for aggregating the utilisation rate of manufacturing major groups to divisions and divisions to total manufacturing were calculated on the basis of the output data obtained from the 2005 large sample survey of the manufacturing industry.

A weight is calculated for each enterprise based on the total manufacturing sales of the enterprise compared with the total manufacturing sales of enterprises classified in the major group.

The industrial classification used in this publication is based on the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), January 1993.

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups Percentage

Year and quarter		Food and beverages			Textiles, clothing, leather and footwear					
		Total	Food and food products	Beverages	Total	Textiles	Wearing apparel	Leather and leather products	Footwear	
		221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	
		MUP30910	MUP30110	MUP30510	MUP31910	MUP31110	MUP31410	MUP31610	MUP31710	
		15,4	8,6	6,8	4,9	1,6	2,3	0,6	0,4	
A	2008	81,5	81,7	81,3	82,1	80,7	82,6	77,5	91,8	
	2009	80,6	82,1	78,6	77,2	71,5	79,9	70,6	93,5	
	2010	80,9	83,2	77,9	75,8	71,5	77,2	73,4	87,9	
Q	2009	Feb	78,7	79,3	77,9	78,3	74,2	80,3	70,4	93,0
		May	79,6	82,1	76,4	77,4	72,2	80,4	68,8	92,0
		Aug	80,7	82,6	78,3	75,5	67,4	78,6	71,2	94,8
	2010	Feb	83,2	84,4	81,8	77,7	72,1	80,2	72,0	94,3
		May	79,8	82,1	76,9	75,4	70,8	76,1	72,8	92,7
		Aug	80,7	83,4	77,2	76,3	72,8	76,5	77,5	86,5
	2011	Feb	80,5	84,1	75,9	74,0	69,8	76,7	66,6	86,0
		May	82,4	83,0	81,5	77,4	72,5	79,3	76,6	86,3
		Aug	79,7	80,5	78,8	75,7	70,8	76,7	76,5	87,0
			81,7	83,1	79,8	76,0	69,2	79,8	71,6	88,5
			83,2	84,7	81,2	74,1	70,2	77,2	64,0	86,6

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued) Percentage

Year and quarter		Wood, paper, publishing and printing				Petroleum, chemical products, rubber and plastic products						
		Total	Wood and products of wood	Paper and paper products	Publishing, printing and recorded media	Total	Coke, petroleum products and nuclear fuel	Basic chemicals	Other chemical products	Rubber products	Plastic products	
		229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	
		MUP32910	MUP32110	MUP32310	MUP32410	MUP33910	MUP33210	MUP33410	MUP33510	MUP33710	MUP33810	
		10,2	2,0	3,8	4,4	22,1	8,5	4,5	5,3	1,0	2,7	
A	2008	86,8	86,2	92,0	82,5	84,6	87,5	85,9	79,6	86,1	82,8	
	2009	82,3	78,4	87,2	79,7	80,6	82,4	80,4	77,7	77,5	82,6	
	2010	82,6	79,3	87,4	79,9	81,0	80,4	82,6	80,0	81,2	82,4	
Q	2009	Feb	83,7	84,5	87,2	80,2	81,6	82,7	82,3	78,4	81,1	83,4
		May	82,9	79,4	88,1	79,5	81,2	87,0	77,4	75,1	80,3	82,4
		Aug	80,3	74,0	85,3	78,8	79,0	79,5	80,0	76,9	74,4	81,7
	2010	Feb	82,3	75,7	88,3	80,1	80,7	80,3	81,7	80,4	74,2	82,7
		May	80,8	76,7	85,3	78,7	78,0	75,1	78,9	79,8	78,2	81,7
		Aug	82,6	79,8	87,4	79,8	81,6	82,8	82,5	79,6	79,1	81,9
	2011	Feb	82,3	78,4	88,0	78,9	83,9	88,2	84,2	78,5	83,0	81,1
		May	84,7	82,1	89,0	82,1	80,5	75,3	84,9	81,9	84,3	84,9
		Aug	81,0	80,6	83,7	78,9	79,5	75,9	83,7	79,7	83,2	81,7
			81,0	81,3	84,2	77,9	83,6	86,4	83,1	80,1	84,1	82,1
			81,3	81,2	84,6	78,3	81,2	80,3	80,5	80,5	84,5	84,8

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Glass and non-metallic mineral products			Basic iron and steel, non-ferrous metal products, metal products and machinery					
		Total	Glass and glass products	Non-metallic mineral products	Total	Basic iron and steel products	Non-ferrous metal products	Fabricated metal products	Machinery and equipment	
		239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	
		MUP34910	MUP34110	MUP34210	MUP35910	MUP35110	MUP35210	MUP35410	MUP35610	
		4,8	1,0	3,8	22,9	7,7	3,4	5,7	6,1	
A	2008	87,0	92,9	85,5	82,2	76,5	87,9	81,3	87,1	
	2009	81,8	88,2	80,1	72,9	66,2	81,7	74,1	75,3	
	2010	78,8	86,9	76,7	77,8	78,5	82,2	73,2	78,5	
Q	2009	Feb	81,5	89,1	79,5	68,3	52,4	80,8	74,3	75,8
		May	83,6	86,7	82,8	72,2	64,7	81,8	73,7	74,6
		Aug	79,9	86,2	78,3	75,1	74,7	81,2	73,0	73,5
	2010	Nov	82,1	90,7	79,8	76,1	72,8	83,1	75,4	77,4
		Feb	78,5	86,0	76,6	77,9	79,4	81,8	73,8	77,7
		May	79,2	85,1	77,6	78,6	82,0	82,0	72,6	77,5
	2011	Aug	78,0	87,5	75,6	76,1	75,7	81,9	71,3	77,8
		Nov	79,3	89,1	76,9	78,5	76,9	82,9	75,2	80,8
		Feb	76,3	87,2	73,6	77,6	78,3	81,4	73,8	78,6
	May	78,8	84,9	77,1	80,9	83,3	85,2	75,5	80,9	
	Aug	79,7	86,0	78,0	74,1	61,3	85,2	75,9	81,7	

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (continued)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Electrical machinery	Radio, television, communication apparatus and professional equipment			Motor vehicles, parts and accessories and other transport equipment			
			Total	Radio, television and communication apparatus	Professional equipment	Total	Motor vehicles, trailers, parts and accessories	Other transport equipment	
		247	248	249	250	251	252	253	
		MUP36010	MUP37910	MUP37210	MUP37410	MUP38910	MUP38110	MUP38410	
		2,5	1,1	0,4	0,7	10,9	10,0	0,9	
A	2008	82,9	87,9	88,4	87,6	82,8	83,1	79,6	
	2009	82,7	84,0	85,6	83,0	70,9	70,0	79,9	
	2010	81,7	82,9	80,4	84,7	77,7	77,5	80,1	
Q	2009	Feb	85,3	83,3	87,7	80,5	70,3	69,7	76,8
		May	83,0	85,5	87,1	84,4	69,8	68,7	82,1
		Aug	81,3	80,9	81,8	80,3	68,2	66,6	83,9
	2010	Nov	81,2	86,2	85,8	86,6	75,2	75,1	76,6
		Feb	78,9	83,0	82,1	83,6	74,4	73,9	79,9
		May	81,0	83,4	79,8	85,7	78,3	78,0	80,2
	2011	Aug	82,0	82,4	77,1	85,9	72,9	72,1	80,9
		Nov	84,8	82,9	82,4	83,4	85,2	85,8	79,4
		Feb	83,2	82,5	81,5	83,0	80,9	81,3	76,4
	May	82,4	82,9	80,5	84,4	77,4	77,0	82,9	
	Aug	83,3	87,4	84,5	89,1	82,0	81,8	83,6	

MANUFACTURING

8.3.1 Total manufacturing, manufacturing divisions and manufacturing major groups (concluded)

Percentage

Year and quarter		Other manufacturing not elsewhere classified			Total manufacturing	
		Total ¹	Furniture	Other ¹	257	
		254	255	256		
		MUP39910	MUP39110	MUP39010		MUP30010
		5,2	1,3	3,9	100,0	
A	2008	89,5	90,1	89,3	83,9	
	2009	83,5	90,0	81,4	78,1	
	2010	86,5	88,8	85,7	80,0	
Q	2009	Feb	82,6	89,3	80,4	77,1
		May	81,8	88,8	79,6	77,8
		Aug	83,0	87,6	81,4	77,5
		Nov	86,5	94,2	84,1	79,9
	2010	Feb	84,9	84,6	85,0	78,4
		May	86,1	85,9	86,1	80,4
		Aug	87,4	90,0	86,5	79,6
		Nov	87,5	94,7	85,1	81,5
	2011	Feb	82,7	80,7	83,3	79,4
		May	82,7	82,7	82,7	81,1
		Aug	84,0	84,6	83,8	79,8

¹ Including recycling and tobacco products.



9.1	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.1
9.1.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.1
9.1.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.2
9.2	Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa	9.3
9.2.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.3
9.2.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.4
9.3	Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province	9.5
9.3.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape	9.5
9.3.3	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.4	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State	9.6
9.3.5	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.6	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng	9.7
9.3.7	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.8	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal	9.8
9.3.9	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.10	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo	9.9
9.3.11	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.12	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga	9.10
9.3.13	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.14	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape	9.11
9.3.15	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.16	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West	9.12
9.3.17	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.3.18	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape	9.13
9.4	Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa	9.14
9.4.1	Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building	9.14
9.4.2	Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building	9.16

CONSTRUCTION

9.1 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) conducts a monthly building statistics survey collecting information regarding building plans passed and buildings completed, financed by the private sector, from the largest local government institutions in South Africa. According to these institutions, they are not always notified about low-cost housing projects and therefore do not include the bulk of low-cost dwelling-houses. Data regarding subsidised low-cost dwelling-houses, supplied by the Housing Subsidy System and Provincial Housing Departments and co-ordinated by the National Department of Housing, are shown in Table 9.5 (page 9.17).

Building activities are classified in division 5 according to the 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities, (SIC) Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-90-02. The SIC is based on the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC) with suitable adaptations for local conditions.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.1.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	G001A003	G001J003	G0010003	G0020003	G0030003	G0000003	
A 2009		17 728 723	6 387 401	25 459 431	18 875 338	21 455 880	65 790 649
2010		20 014 163	5 613 757	26 673 754	12 896 701	23 457 500	63 027 955
M 2010	Jan	1 130 535	237 657	1 581 022	519 965	1 085 992	3 186 979
	Feb	1 651 974	356 702	2 071 988	1 282 779	2 020 074	5 374 841
	Mar	1 561 499	326 305	2 008 164	1 541 371	1 870 336	5 419 871
	Apr	1 499 169	378 560	1 996 031	814 465	1 512 458	4 322 954
	May	1 836 120	635 061	2 502 030	1 093 176	1 822 453	5 417 659
	Jun	1 823 542	545 101	2 498 532	1 537 644	1 786 028	5 822 204
	Jul	1 950 389	456 699	2 466 573	1 003 593	2 257 229	5 727 395
	Aug	1 935 729	548 289	2 525 932	970 352	1 850 199	5 346 483
	Sep	1 781 063	822 442	2 646 748	988 467	3 236 957	6 872 172
	Oct	1 694 788	638 065	2 472 080	1 027 834	2 569 588	6 069 502
	Nov	1 832 612	407 771	2 246 702	1 224 919	1 926 134	5 397 755
	Dec	1 316 743	261 105	1 657 952	892 136	1 520 052	4 070 140
2011	Jan	1 227 023	297 073	1 566 806	1 656 955	1 270 964	4 494 725
	Feb	1 586 549	377 132	1 970 284	1 106 923	1 794 031	4 871 238
	Mar	1 999 909	791 844	2 939 037	1 000 239	1 979 477	5 918 753
	Apr	1 406 032	504 285	1 960 830	672 605	1 411 697	4 045 132
	May	1 985 187	441 558	2 428 570	1 473 299	1 704 755	5 606 624
	Jun	1 950 579	962 632	2 916 387	1 355 028	1 746 673	6 018 088
	Jul	1 942 625	678 686	2 640 236	1 032 367	1 724 471	5 397 074
	Aug	2 079 262	644 424	2 784 283	1 142 925	1 899 287	5 826 495
	Sep	1 791 995	763 105	2 563 876	1 655 652	2 120 983	6 340 511

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION**9.1.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building****R'000**

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	V001A003	V001J003	V0010003	V0020003	V0030003	V0000003		
A	2009		16 884 818	8 499 489	26 386 886	16 055 505	12 702 895	55 145 286
	2010		14 154 731	5 645 543	21 009 033	11 577 043	11 257 792	43 843 868
M	2010	Jan	909 126	285 230	1 224 074	746 824	610 479	2 581 377
		Feb	1 169 491	358 407	1 541 972	607 241	877 712	3 026 925
		Mar	953 496	591 471	1 593 858	1 175 490	868 416	3 637 764
		Apr	926 520	544 409	1 532 922	888 734	966 369	3 388 025
		May	1 320 767	475 293	2 497 417	1 475 025	1 008 016	4 980 458
		Jun	1 133 991	524 228	1 680 122	727 197	841 784	3 249 103
		Jul	1 344 413	476 545	1 875 004	1 500 290	1 400 050	4 775 344
		Aug	1 312 193	487 216	1 801 264	709 114	1 192 033	3 702 411
		Sep	1 102 040	392 655	1 528 049	635 270	800 652	2 963 971
		Oct	1 286 031	344 833	1 633 384	1 420 358	811 111	3 864 853
		Nov	1 420 156	642 493	2 080 779	1 018 947	1 093 453	4 193 179
		Dec	1 276 507	522 763	2 020 188	672 553	787 717	3 480 458
	2011	Jan	745 872	254 261	1 125 669	444 436	741 775	2 311 880
		Feb	1 064 810	329 910	1 546 614	680 377	1 053 311	3 280 302
		Mar	1 528 503	403 455	1 970 910	1 004 255	1 333 696	4 308 861
		Apr	1 056 750	295 447	1 499 060	1 030 371	804 453	3 333 884
		May	1 207 559	468 908	1 794 029	1 073 391	810 876	3 678 296
		Jun	1 366 535	482 608	1 850 291	1 067 467	1 060 307	3 978 065
		Jul	1 398 561	331 804	1 753 772	801 085	932 648	3 487 505
		Aug	1 342 042	208 348	1 575 617	552 989	904 415	3 033 021
		Sep	1 574 635	558 537	2 156 958	650 180	972 021	3 779 159

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2 Building statistics of the private sector at constant 2005 prices: South Africa

The value of building plans passed and buildings completed at constant prices measures building activities in terms of ruling prices in a specific base year, which is currently 2005. The value of building plans passed at constant prices for each month is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with a price index known as the 'lump sum domestic buildings' as published in statistical release P0151: JBCC Contract Price Adjustment Provisions Work Group Indices. In order to be applicable, these indices (base February 1991=100) are converted to the base year 2005=100.

The value of buildings completed at constant prices is obtained by deflating the values at current prices with the price index which is used to calculate building plans passed at constant prices (see paragraph above). Since the completion of buildings may extend over a few months to a few years, the current value of buildings completed is deflated by price indices which prevailed at the time the plans were passed. Therefore, the duration of the completion of different types of buildings are taken into account in ascertaining the deflators e.g. the value of dwelling-houses completed at constant prices at January 2009 is obtained by deflating the current value of dwelling-houses completed for January 2009 with the price index of a month six months prior to January 2009. Furthermore, the value of other residential buildings, non-residential buildings and additions and alterations at constant prices is obtained by deflating the current values with price indices of 12 months, 18 months and 12 months prior to the relevant month, respectively.

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.2.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹			
	13	14	15	16	17	18
	G011A003	G011J003	G0110003	G0120003	G0130003	G0100003
A 2009						
2010						
M 2010	Jan					
	Feb					
	Mar					
	Apr					
	May					
	Jun					
	Jul					
	Aug					
	Sep					
	Oct					
	Nov					
	Dec					
2011	Jan					
	Feb					
	Mar					
	Apr					
	May					
	Jun					
	Jul					
	Aug					
	Sep					

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.2.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	19	20	21	22	23	24		
	V011A003	V011J003	V0110003	V0120003	V0130003	V0100003		
A	2009		12 070 823	6 251 828	19 050 447	12 537 702	9 295 302	40 883 451
	2010		9 931 584	4 047 108	14 848 241	8 273 099	8 070 851	31 192 191
M	2010	Jan	650 305	208 045	880 026	526 303	445 280	1 851 609
		Feb	832 378	259 715	1 102 292	421 402	636 023	2 159 717
		Mar	677 680	425 825	1 138 704	819 157	625 210	2 583 071
		Apr	658 976	391 943	1 095 550	621 492	695 730	2 412 772
		May	938 711	343 917	1 790 122	1 044 635	729 389	3 564 146
		Jun	801 407	379 600	1 196 867	527 719	609 547	2 334 133
		Jul	943 448	340 877	1 322 985	1 094 303	1 001 466	3 418 754
		Aug	916 336	346 773	1 264 429	513 851	848 422	2 626 702
		Sep	766 370	279 072	1 069 148	457 358	569 049	2 095 555
		Oct	892 457	245 258	1 139 507	1 022 576	576 893	2 738 976
		Nov	977 396	456 640	1 446 922	737 299	777 152	2 961 373
		Dec	876 120	369 443	1 401 689	487 004	556 690	2 445 383
	2011	Jan	512 979	178 429	779 503	317 908	520 544	1 617 955
		Feb	733 340	230 384	1 069 795	484 254	735 552	2 289 601
		Mar	1 051 240	280 566	1 358 894	713 756	927 466	3 000 116
		Apr	724 794	205 030	1 031 741	732 839	558 260	2 322 840
		May	826 529	322 717	1 230 156	762 893	558 070	2 551 119
		Jun	932 152	331 234	1 264 174	754 394	727 733	2 746 301
		Jul	946 893	228 201	1 191 192	562 165	641 436	2 394 793
		Aug	900 699	143 490	1 061 563	386 166	622 875	2 070 604
		Sep	1 042 805	384 138	1 443 302	452 142	668 515	2 563 959

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3 Building statistics of the private sector at current prices by province

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.3.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Eastern Cape
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	25	26	27	28	29	30	
	G001AS03	G001JS03	G0010S03	G0020S03	G0030S03	G0000S03	
A 2009		908 671	246 878	1 165 245	996 052	1 265 352	3 426 649
2010		1 011 856	90 808	1 177 685	563 327	1 646 937	3 387 949
M 2010	Jan	53 906	18 048	110 414	12 822	58 509	181 745
	Feb	130 420	17 271	147 691	36 963	139 718	324 372
	Mar	76 683	0	77 824	63 940	127 870	269 634
	Apr	45 655	5 749	53 264	33 060	96 869	183 193
	May	128 141	5 525	133 666	21 811	148 936	304 413
	Jun	107 628	13 635	121 263	50 629	129 745	301 637
	Jul	85 348	5 193	90 906	136 312	166 463	393 681
	Aug	131 317	2 323	165 853	28 195	150 013	344 061
	Sep	85 559	8 817	95 358	43 212	143 541	282 111
	Oct	70 548	6 896	77 444	42 459	166 639	286 542
	Nov	42 956	5 248	48 204	77 100	214 495	339 799
	Dec	53 695	2 103	55 798	16 824	104 139	176 761
2011	Jan	62 745	7 576	70 321	40 381	84 025	194 727
	Feb	75 594	18 399	97 126	97 143	139 755	334 024
	Mar	59 705	17 797	77 502	19 803	114 186	211 491
	Apr	64 203	41 396	105 599	45 385	85 048	236 032
	May	65 309	8 602	73 911	123 349	145 537	342 797
	Jun	64 669	3 339	68 008	40 293	122 336	230 637
	Jul	42 302	13 279	55 581	131 921	111 339	298 841
	Aug	72 865	85 720	158 585	25 931	112 964	297 480
	Sep	69 996	10 975	81 906	93 953	118 437	294 296

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Eastern Cape
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)	
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹				
	31	32	33	34	35	36	
	V001AS03	V001JS03	V0010S03	V0020S03	V0030S03	V0000S03	
A 2009		719 703	207 932	934 032	1 474 465	603 071	3 011 568
2010		805 156	183 849	1 005 278	640 793	678 997	2 325 068
M 2010	Jan	41 986	18 197	60 183	11 624	42 477	114 284
	Feb	75 240	12 226	87 466	59 998	39 553	187 017
	Mar	66 023	8 787	83 466	71 159	63 346	217 971
	Apr	68 458	15 714	89 703	102 903	47 129	239 735
	May	76 540	25 031	101 571	18 458	85 964	205 993
	Jun	55 149	4 007	59 156	5 431	50 658	115 245
	Jul	87 919	22 206	110 125	19 702	52 171	181 998
	Aug	54 672	31 819	88 346	256 282	49 243	393 871
	Sep	73 223	3 987	77 441	36 562	47 795	161 798
	Oct	58 378	23 576	81 954	20 192	67 613	169 759
	Nov	92 803	14 286	107 089	20 714	105 993	233 796
	Dec	54 765	4 013	58 778	17 768	27 055	103 601
2011	Jan	62 399	7 592	70 830	6 798	55 819	133 447
	Feb	70 324	1 333	71 657	25 028	59 224	155 909
	Mar	58 360	7 336	65 696	12 570	48 003	126 269
	Apr	46 367	4 572	50 939	2 734	33 019	86 692
	May	53 330	8 064	61 394	26 644	39 377	127 415
	Jun	42 820	3 348	46 168	5 697	48 705	100 570
	Jul	54 274	3 402	57 676	67 196	58 777	183 649
	Aug	51 166	0	51 166	4 693	31 843	87 702
	Sep	39 242	4 060	43 302	7 698	35 770	86 770

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.3 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	37	38	39	40	41	42		
	G001AU03	G001JU03	G0010U03	G0020U03	G0030U03	G0000U03		
A	2009		702 934	301 874	1 007 958	530 020	650 446	2 188 424
	2010		781 428	379 028	1 183 854	496 756	881 706	2 562 316
M	2010	Jan	71 162	6 000	77 162	16 259	62 059	155 480
		Feb	59 432	5 856	65 288	56 358	44 859	166 505
		Mar	44 894	16 228	61 122	10 811	49 584	121 517
		Apr	52 469	16 540	69 009	16 277	38 922	124 208
		May	61 372	24 682	86 054	59 505	93 326	238 885
		Jun	64 021	15 555	86 184	49 696	104 850	240 730
		Jul	56 882	15 371	72 253	28 133	75 965	176 351
		Aug	61 714	14 714	76 428	33 435	68 979	178 842
		Sep	61 952	205 665	275 331	166 810	62 759	504 900
		Oct	74 499	26 926	102 311	13 185	81 522	197 018
		Nov	103 608	30 256	133 864	25 690	136 227	295 781
		Dec	69 423	1 235	78 848	20 597	62 654	162 099
	2011	Jan	51 293	7 394	58 687	9 816	43 487	111 990
		Feb	36 474	2 147	38 621	18 434	50 559	107 614
		Mar	77 727	119 576	197 303	8 636	53 179	259 118
		Apr	55 852	39 988	95 840	7 405	53 426	156 671
		May	88 243	17 847	106 090	58 229	49 586	213 905
		Jun	71 892	6 171	78 063	30 212	59 592	167 867
		Jul	79 229	9 000	88 229	6 339	67 822	162 390
		Aug	66 250	3 045	73 786	54 611	44 604	173 001
		Sep	66 696	11 055	78 151	9 832	42 122	130 105

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.4 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Free State

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	43	44	45	46	47	48		
	V001AU03	V001JU03	V0010U03	V0020U03	V0030U03	V0000U03		
A	2009		654 505	215 453	912 452	300 107	508 824	1 721 383
	2010		467 209	112 276	608 059	271 210	549 221	1 428 490
M	2010	Jan	39 371	1 400	40 771	675	30 471	71 917
		Feb	34 495	10 096	52 238	2 750	27 540	82 528
		Mar	42 003	0	42 003	13 297	20 568	75 868
		Apr	27 815	9 769	37 584	3 300	22 230	63 114
		May	40 507	34 733	75 240	9 991	43 582	128 813
		Jun	29 480	3 900	44 073	16 470	42 319	102 862
		Jul	31 207	5 753	36 960	113 210	44 946	195 116
		Aug	33 250	0	33 250	13 160	28 902	75 312
		Sep	39 558	21 147	68 419	83 858	32 545	184 822
		Oct	81 559	1 510	85 589	12 839	47 602	146 030
		Nov	49 326	1 680	51 006	1 660	193 088	245 754
		Dec	18 638	22 288	40 926	0	15 428	56 354
	2011	Jan	44 694	2 815	47 509	2 493	49 315	99 317
		Feb	19 574	6 782	26 356	25 385	38 516	90 257
		Mar	68 094	0	68 094	20 793	9 311	98 198
		Apr	15 562	2 480	18 042	1 137	29 053	48 232
		May	33 365	0	33 365	2 500	19 385	55 250
		Jun	32 533	0	32 533	16 334	17 122	65 989
		Jul	26 824	1 265	28 089	0	21 816	49 905
		Aug	26 471	9 283	42 362	3 553	17 439	63 354
		Sep	33 525	1 550	35 075	6 414	58 003	99 492

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.5 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Gauteng
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	49	50	51	52	53	54		
	G001AX03	G001JX03	G0010X03	G0020X03	G0030X03	G0000X03		
A	2009		7 302 096	2 411 107	10 203 725	9 058 760	9 056 352	28 318 837
	2010		8 148 390	2 094 248	10 677 630	6 105 211	9 045 473	25 828 314
M	2010	Jan	375 356	89 657	574 261	260 983	378 818	1 214 062
		Feb	653 022	201 405	896 950	608 885	794 065	2 299 900
		Mar	606 383	102 014	722 848	772 207	720 406	2 215 461
		Apr	609 663	97 429	821 854	308 966	403 436	1 534 256
		May	738 621	407 224	1 173 925	534 646	629 636	2 338 207
		Jun	703 738	346 404	1 152 205	996 950	695 650	2 844 805
		Jul	841 037	130 145	989 041	474 569	957 570	2 421 180
		Aug	888 031	208 847	1 096 878	364 068	730 942	2 191 888
		Sep	715 476	64 473	779 949	359 798	1 969 227	3 108 974
		Oct	784 603	238 887	1 025 923	425 967	626 030	2 077 920
		Nov	778 353	139 114	917 467	604 301	612 555	2 134 323
		Dec	454 107	68 649	526 329	393 871	527 138	1 447 338
	2011	Jan	412 263	30 419	442 682	243 109	413 886	1 099 677
		Feb	692 488	185 680	878 168	527 398	586 345	1 991 911
		Mar	937 742	366 791	1 304 533	371 093	715 654	2 391 280
		Apr	589 897	120 496	716 624	386 960	521 657	1 625 241
		May	784 360	261 116	1 045 476	798 708	600 506	2 444 690
		Jun	772 916	394 576	1 169 552	717 138	648 818	2 535 508
		Jul	913 627	148 453	1 062 080	153 441	637 490	1 853 011
		Aug	881 591	248 993	1 130 584	552 933	927 433	2 610 950
		Sep	813 564	221 821	1 039 376	586 153	756 017	2 381 546

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.6 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Gauteng
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	55	56	57	58	59	60		
	V001AX03	V001JX03	V0010X03	V0020X03	V0030X03	V0000X03		
A	2009		7 478 577	3 674 465	11 422 099	7 012 241	4 434 273	22 868 613
	2010		6 284 424	2 353 207	9 037 694	5 253 865	3 516 348	17 807 907
M	2010	Jan	368 462	38 499	434 879	320 677	209 174	964 730
		Feb	467 100	114 490	587 313	371 630	351 207	1 310 150
		Mar	358 185	246 396	634 416	669 239	227 776	1 531 431
		Apr	359 134	168 723	533 580	227 956	351 940	1 113 476
		May	622 100	161 361	1 053 433	316 251	257 943	1 627 627
		Jun	487 596	205 262	700 468	355 015	253 128	1 308 611
		Jul	650 403	197 210	889 437	812 457	455 021	2 156 915
		Aug	592 268	197 104	789 372	89 850	387 873	1 267 095
		Sep	498 576	208 854	718 888	273 514	233 135	1 225 537
		Oct	633 443	135 556	768 999	1 000 902	280 952	2 050 853
		Nov	661 894	443 514	1 105 408	644 071	237 732	1 987 211
		Dec	585 263	236 238	821 501	172 303	270 467	1 264 271
	2011	Jan	299 571	90 088	498 907	220 428	244 870	964 205
		Feb	445 451	175 180	737 274	102 299	347 057	1 186 630
		Mar	731 442	124 560	856 002	424 174	546 757	1 826 933
		Apr	489 946	140 114	776 923	620 018	325 355	1 722 296
		May	608 628	278 177	1 001 567	393 510	239 736	1 634 813
		Jun	613 537	193 412	806 949	610 504	332 040	1 749 493
		Jul	634 179	98 946	733 125	296 199	322 188	1 351 512
		Aug	584 169	61 236	656 434	305 818	324 674	1 286 926
		Sep	785 997	339 135	1 125 132	269 354	259 223	1 653 709

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.7 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	61	62	63	64	65	66		
	G001AV03	G001JV03	G0010V03	G0020V03	G0030V03	G0000V03		
A	2009		2 483 708	1 697 576	4 537 537	3 391 565	3 634 170	11 563 272
	2010		2 982 352	1 415 392	4 604 546	2 273 035	4 051 395	10 928 976
M	2010	Jan	205 746	38 155	301 317	84 651	198 082	584 050
		Feb	264 184	43 015	327 988	331 104	464 697	1 123 789
		Mar	283 555	47 223	347 533	433 937	347 865	1 129 335
		Apr	243 430	125 044	368 474	183 438	401 249	953 161
		May	243 296	62 161	305 457	151 842	339 735	797 034
		Jun	308 678	58 413	377 091	206 182	255 677	838 950
		Jul	310 429	80 265	390 694	194 479	343 906	929 079
		Aug	226 362	87 405	314 062	79 526	332 295	725 883
		Sep	289 726	461 493	785 766	127 656	419 320	1 332 742
		Oct	196 028	257 848	453 876	220 170	357 728	1 031 774
		Nov	259 737	63 920	323 657	127 164	304 279	755 100
		Dec	151 181	90 450	308 631	132 886	286 562	728 079
	2011	Jan	216 669	60 197	278 491	747 483	235 741	1 261 715
		Feb	250 982	25 962	276 944	234 675	300 796	812 415
		Mar	237 238	59 998	300 636	435 300	314 707	1 050 643
		Apr	179 852	218 122	399 293	138 409	237 826	775 528
		May	284 727	56 525	343 077	219 287	324 692	887 056
		Jun	254 020	125 890	379 910	318 113	334 994	1 033 017
		Jul	209 987	281 939	491 926	449 931	291 252	1 233 109
		Aug	318 372	55 130	373 502	128 793	269 520	771 815
		Sep	195 944	380 434	576 378	308 031	323 249	1 207 658

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.8 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: KwaZulu-Natal

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	67	68	69	70	71	72		
	V001AV03	V001JV03	V0010V03	V0020V03	V0030V03	V0000V03		
A	2009		2 143 704	2 211 344	4 531 210	2 881 600	2 535 052	9 947 862
	2010		1 773 551	1 382 171	3 512 219	2 108 830	2 152 615	7 773 664
M	2010	Jan	166 646	179 126	345 772	145 443	89 147	580 362
		Feb	196 156	100 856	297 012	70 377	165 208	532 597
		Mar	136 365	72 955	219 720	180 374	208 814	608 908
		Apr	127 241	109 530	286 169	55 306	246 956	588 431
		May	175 957	141 804	395 156	579 686	266 116	1 240 958
		Jun	166 359	226 113	392 472	115 643	133 889	642 004
		Jul	126 726	147 833	276 945	174 218	184 514	635 677
		Aug	152 612	76 183	228 795	178 709	289 779	697 283
		Sep	104 339	68 348	172 687	44 458	158 986	376 131
		Oct	95 807	83 006	178 813	48 190	95 720	322 723
		Nov	164 729	41 032	205 761	219 025	184 176	608 962
		Dec	160 614	135 385	512 917	297 401	129 310	939 628
	2011	Jan	95 038	85 875	193 395	25 562	140 360	359 317
		Feb	175 586	108 927	284 513	155 237	277 896	717 646
		Mar	193 995	70 966	274 287	343 818	155 877	773 982
		Apr	168 177	35 050	203 227	122 456	128 739	454 422
		May	109 705	110 363	220 068	525 427	155 744	901 239
		Jun	165 540	96 921	262 461	355 043	158 061	775 565
		Jul	194 131	167 713	361 844	194 304	188 550	744 698
		Aug	182 356	44 687	227 043	129 417	157 549	514 009
		Sep	176 507	34 592	220 981	79 663	229 317	529 961

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.9 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	73	74	75	76	77	78		
	G001AZ03	G001JZ03	G0010Z03	G0020Z03	G0030Z03	G0000Z03		
A	2009		540 023	76 057	670 727	1 292 050	368 268	2 331 045
	2010		655 550	151 963	860 928	328 059	455 800	1 644 787
M	2010	Jan	45 658	18 708	64 366	6 956	27 568	98 890
		Feb	39 584	29 104	68 688	63 572	33 528	165 788
		Mar	48 119	11 110	68 221	18 623	24 467	111 311
		Apr	51 535	30 807	82 342	13 267	39 563	135 172
		May	61 966	6 180	68 146	81 915	76 733	226 794
		Jun	56 354	19 864	81 099	11 249	38 902	131 250
		Jul	46 484	3 632	54 565	7 921	40 964	103 450
		Aug	72 428	5 112	86 346	38 306	35 824	160 476
		Sep	52 696	0	52 696	5 042	35 933	93 671
		Oct	66 144	13 356	99 782	38 019	37 478	175 279
		Nov	61 431	14 090	80 185	18 540	29 373	128 098
		Dec	53 151	0	54 492	24 649	35 467	114 608
	2011	Jan	35 444	13 118	48 562	8 934	33 589	91 085
		Feb	48 583	28 558	77 141	970	33 885	111 996
		Mar	68 389	13 245	81 634	4 045	36 651	122 330
		Apr	50 714	4 806	55 520	11 421	17 321	84 262
		May	63 426	3 670	67 096	5 480	37 014	109 590
		Jun	162 657	15 209	177 866	8 892	16 694	203 452
		Jul	74 969	30 059	105 028	14 455	28 801	148 284
		Aug	75 953	109 030	185 429	22 471	18 742	226 642
		Sep	22 274	23 423	45 697	71 908	40 571	158 176

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.10 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Limpopo
R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	79	80	81	82	83	84		
	V001AZ03	V001JZ03	V0010Z03	V0020Z03	V0030Z03	V0000Z03		
A	2009		295 227	48 145	346 902	242 344	31 138	620 384
	2010		237 569	99 067	358 130	222 889	35 901	616 920
M	2010	Jan	12 810	1 968	14 778	2 001	1 716	18 495
		Feb	16 902	0	16 902	17 200	1 352	35 454
		Mar	18 652	8 450	27 102	18 384	3 376	48 862
		Apr	6 451	22 772	30 564	2 037	3 123	35 724
		May	38 375	0	42 365	19 332	2 366	64 063
		Jun	24 005	1 471	29 076	97 810	3 618	130 504
		Jul	13 092	25 968	39 060	10 578	3 760	53 398
		Aug	29 476	1 340	30 816	5 247	5 807	41 870
		Sep	22 413	0	30 976	965	3 827	35 768
		Oct	15 481	10 722	26 203	9 648	1 447	37 298
		Nov	22 232	11 030	33 262	1 113	4 932	39 307
		Dec	17 680	15 346	37 026	38 574	577	76 177
	2011	Jan	30 582	29 826	60 408	3 038	356	63 802
		Feb	15 363	795	16 158	2 880	2 665	21 703
		Mar	14 327	13 403	27 730	12 555	1 652	41 937
		Apr	13 708	0	13 708	44 778	651	59 137
		May	24 635	1 590	26 225	0	2 707	28 932
		Jun	20 625	0	20 625	9 688	4 094	34 407
		Jul	19 341	795	20 136	1 643	2 258	24 037
		Aug	27 454	904	28 358	13 987	437	42 782
		Sep	18 951	0	18 951	29 406	674	49 031

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.11 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	85	86	87	88	89	90		
	G001AY03	G001JY03	G0010Y03	G0020Y03	G0030Y03	G0000Y03		
A	2009		1 166 953	276 086	1 457 949	549 770	769 896	2 777 615
	2010		1 267 673	194 822	1 477 828	468 800	622 027	2 568 655
M	2010	Jan	87 199	9 657	96 856	28 012	50 008	174 876
		Feb	96 421	2 080	98 501	22 157	61 521	182 179
		Mar	102 214	5 712	108 876	82 343	59 894	251 113
		Apr	80 584	13 309	93 893	44 774	26 456	165 123
		May	106 850	17 229	124 079	27 764	46 830	198 673
		Jun	113 647	33 556	149 668	46 029	52 244	247 941
		Jul	122 347	26 431	160 096	42 311	57 717	260 124
		Aug	141 511	42 634	184 745	12 699	58 447	255 891
		Sep	105 485	12 284	117 769	26 457	60 034	204 260
		Oct	78 424	19 262	97 686	31 774	49 403	178 863
		Nov	133 161	8 352	141 513	17 686	56 315	215 514
		Dec	99 830	4 316	104 146	86 794	43 158	234 098
	2011	Jan	127 639	49 094	177 185	522 898	58 240	758 323
		Feb	118 273	9 969	128 242	54 990	40 254	223 486
		Mar	144 720	1 888	148 523	59 914	69 916	278 353
		Apr	93 222	2 508	101 864	29 157	36 217	167 238
		May	120 684	7 916	128 600	102 107	52 589	283 296
		Jun	156 571	60 127	216 698	41 503	53 707	311 908
		Jul	137 358	14 636	151 994	19 719	62 626	234 339
		Aug	163 961	27 836	195 397	35 933	39 947	271 277
		Sep	152 409	20 655	173 064	105 666	59 496	338 226

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.12 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Mpumalanga

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	91	92	93	94	95	96		
	V001AY03	V001JY03	V0010Y03	V0020Y03	V0030Y03	V0000Y03		
A	2009		703 207	141 168	864 486	588 558	326 867	1 779 911
	2010		622 482	91 609	714 091	750 839	344 194	1 809 124
M	2010	Jan	38 800	2 416	41 216	23 309	20 403	84 928
		Feb	35 625	4 292	39 917	2 772	15 946	58 635
		Mar	53 927	16 376	70 303	25 752	21 971	118 026
		Apr	19 476	4 832	24 308	221 637	15 558	261 503
		May	49 189	5 986	55 175	245 113	22 961	323 249
		Jun	46 418	8 744	55 162	38 029	18 926	112 117
		Jul	84 269	13 334	97 603	4 182	28 859	130 644
		Aug	65 809	6 666	72 475	78 620	29 767	180 862
		Sep	52 070	8 682	60 752	7 806	14 827	83 385
		Oct	62 426	6 496	68 922	30 157	39 914	138 993
		Nov	59 802	4 536	64 338	56 635	92 060	213 033
		Dec	54 671	9 249	63 920	16 827	23 002	103 749
	2011	Jan	49 368	4 152	55 687	44 838	26 744	127 269
		Feb	63 874	7 773	71 647	18 272	43 228	133 147
		Mar	57 415	2 136	59 551	11 532	33 066	104 149
		Apr	29 154	18 976	48 130	7 559	27 136	82 825
		May	77 511	15 728	93 239	31 691	21 047	145 977
		Jun	64 546	3 932	68 478	1 408	39 334	109 220
		Jul	91 928	21 799	113 727	26 351	22 623	162 701
		Aug	62 949	3 367	72 450	26 825	38 032	137 307
		Sep	82 659	8 716	91 375	33 729	30 588	155 692

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.13 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	97	98	99	100	101	102		
	G001AT03	G001JT03	G0010T03	G0020T03	G0030T03	G0000T03		
A	2009		119 524	5 047	126 587	141 830	168 176	436 593
	2010		120 931	15 481	138 589	221 955	177 849	538 393
M	2010	Jan	9 860	0	9 860	6 234	6 097	22 191
		Feb	5 787	0	5 787	2 938	20 226	28 951
		Mar	12 779	7 594	20 373	13 114	13 695	47 182
		Apr	5 957	2 805	8 762	10 126	13 589	32 477
		May	7 283	0	9 460	1 023	22 920	33 403
		Jun	8 290	0	8 290	2 671	9 933	20 894
		Jul	24 731	1 040	25 771	28 081	11 633	65 485
		Aug	6 250	0	6 250	15 607	20 195	42 052
		Sep	12 673	0	12 673	3 284	15 452	31 409
		Oct	8 742	0	8 742	7 801	13 324	29 867
		Nov	10 816	2 367	13 183	126 586	19 159	158 928
		Dec	7 763	1 675	9 438	4 490	11 626	25 554
	2011	Jan	9 628	0	9 628	1 651	8 503	19 782
		Feb	7 752	1 112	8 864	6 473	16 332	31 669
		Mar	20 819	29 345	50 164	3 586	32 223	85 973
		Apr	22 055	17 896	39 951	2 428	24 687	67 066
		May	21 576	1 474	23 050	6 863	28 458	58 371
		Jun	15 549	0	15 549	18 468	37 733	71 750
		Jul	45 515	5 859	70 299	44 057	30 246	144 602
		Aug	25 148	41 285	66 433	14 938	25 997	107 368
		Sep	37 323	775	38 098	9 418	34 135	81 651

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.14 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Northern Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	103	104	105	106	107	108		
	V001AT03	V001JT03	V0010T03	V0020T03	V0030T03	V0000T03		
A	2009		81 652	36 843	120 400	37 414	155 806	313 620
	2010		132 873	9 528	143 105	103 061	161 935	408 101
M	2010	Jan	2 266	0	2 266	30 639	4 738	37 643
		Feb	4 877	0	5 581	7 522	16 536	29 639
		Mar	14 338	404	14 742	45 450	17 756	77 948
		Apr	7 752	0	7 752	0	17 433	25 185
		May	8 016	1 664	9 680	3 141	15 651	28 472
		Jun	15 776	0	15 776	0	13 728	29 504
		Jul	6 586	0	6 586	12 775	22 693	42 054
		Aug	7 434	0	7 434	0	12 118	19 552
		Sep	15 797	6 044	21 841	1 771	12 042	35 654
		Oct	16 376	0	16 376	1 763	11 153	29 292
		Nov	18 002	1 416	19 418	0	13 265	32 683
		Dec	15 653	0	15 653	0	4 822	20 475
	2011	Jan	10 686	571	11 257	66	8 158	19 481
		Feb	3 823	0	3 823	0	8 635	12 458
		Mar	3 002	3 786	6 788	6 283	15 437	28 508
		Apr	4 671	448	5 119	1 719	8 095	14 933
		May	5 257	0	5 257	4 864	11 724	21 845
		Jun	16 712	851	18 711	5 143	18 957	42 811
		Jul	22 832	426	25 837	747	24 525	51 109
		Aug	17 465	16 931	34 396	0	19 038	53 434
		Sep	17 523	2 212	19 735	1 323	17 380	38 438

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.15 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	109	110	111	112	113	114		
	G001AW03	G001JW03	G0010W03	G0020W03	G0030W03	G0000W03		
A	2009		1 082 234	231 846	1 352 713	539 509	594 705	2 486 927
	2010		1 110 756	157 805	1 270 512	275 460	625 381	2 171 353
M	2010	Jan	56 274	9 364	65 888	9 465	28 213	103 566
		Feb	69 322	2 694	72 016	49 907	47 672	169 595
		Mar	67 145	12 906	81 752	8 365	41 907	132 024
		Apr	89 146	14 594	103 740	15 091	40 929	159 760
		May	114 642	43 551	158 193	46 138	37 943	242 274
		Jun	123 774	9 654	133 428	86 260	71 729	291 417
		Jul	106 688	15 313	122 001	5 512	81 275	208 788
		Aug	103 031	34 907	137 938	3 416	55 724	197 078
		Sep	98 890	4 442	103 332	3 867	51 414	158 613
		Oct	99 259	1 652	100 911	34 868	66 252	202 031
		Nov	95 819	2 808	98 627	9 060	75 859	183 546
		Dec	86 766	5 920	92 686	3 511	26 464	122 661
	2011	Jan	54 290	17 317	72 556	3 018	37 347	112 921
		Feb	77 344	17 871	98 685	9 239	47 396	155 320
		Mar	82 332	17 672	100 004	26 086	88 253	214 343
		Apr	74 813	25 043	99 856	16 606	47 183	163 645
		May	171 706	27 981	199 687	55 888	78 678	334 253
		Jun	148 338	202 780	351 118	12 168	36 763	400 049
		Jul	87 618	9 809	97 427	8 989	54 975	161 391
		Aug	89 671	32 007	121 678	72 751	55 757	250 186
		Sep	69 148	36 814	105 962	62 640	57 867	226 469

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.16 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: North West

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	115	116	117	118	119	120		
	V001AW03	V001JW03	V0010W03	V0020W03	V0030W03	V0000W03		
A	2009		975 717	245 233	1 249 831	229 114	197 123	1 676 068
	2010		811 981	179 525	1 022 187	287 180	137 074	1 446 441
M	2010	Jan	58 877	5 580	64 457	7 320	14 558	86 335
		Feb	77 926	12 899	90 825	12 636	16 732	120 193
		Mar	47 892	7 769	55 661	7 834	11 741	75 236
		Apr	100 796	15 281	116 077	13 526	12 684	142 287
		May	68 022	8 955	106 977	14 824	16 450	138 251
		Jun	57 386	14 700	72 086	0	2 806	74 892
		Jul	68 262	20 286	89 229	32 358	16 992	138 579
		Aug	65 487	11 972	77 459	4 448	10 352	92 259
		Sep	76 650	29 380	106 030	380	10 980	117 390
		Oct	62 057	11 642	73 699	191 724	3 536	268 959
		Nov	78 624	14 685	93 309	2 130	16 342	111 781
		Dec	50 002	26 376	76 378	0	3 901	80 279
	2011	Jan	13 372	15 788	29 160	509	6 778	36 447
		Feb	24 837	12 002	36 839	3 016	18 331	58 186
		Mar	54 043	11 312	65 355	0	10 428	75 783
		Apr	52 535	1 505	54 040	0	5 740	59 780
		May	34 431	2 560	36 991	3 875	12 085	52 951
		Jun	92 902	8 374	101 276	4 029	13 379	118 684
		Jul	46 120	786	46 906	15 263	9 202	71 371
		Aug	54 908	24 288	79 196	5 511	6 894	91 601
		Sep	69 719	89 942	159 661	25 968	26 910	212 539

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.3.17 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	121	122	123	124	125	126		
	G001AR03	G001JR03	G0010R03	G0020R03	G0030R03	G0000R03		
A	2009		3 422 580	1 140 930	4 936 990	2 375 782	4 948 515	12 261 287
	2010		3 935 227	1 114 210	5 282 182	2 164 098	5 950 932	13 397 212
M	2010	Jan	225 374	48 068	280 898	94 583	276 638	652 119
		Feb	333 802	55 277	389 079	110 895	413 788	913 762
		Mar	319 727	123 518	519 615	138 031	484 648	1 142 294
		Apr	320 730	72 283	394 693	189 466	451 445	1 035 604
		May	373 949	68 509	443 050	168 532	426 394	1 037 976
		Jun	337 412	48 020	389 304	87 978	427 298	904 580
		Jul	356 443	179 309	561 246	86 275	521 736	1 169 257
		Aug	305 085	152 347	457 432	395 100	397 780	1 250 312
		Sep	358 606	65 268	423 874	252 341	479 277	1 155 492
		Oct	316 541	73 238	505 405	213 591	1 171 212	1 890 208
		Nov	346 731	141 616	490 002	218 792	477 872	1 186 666
		Dec	340 827	86 757	427 584	208 514	422 844	1 058 942
	2011	Jan	257 052	111 958	408 694	79 665	356 146	844 505
		Feb	279 059	87 434	366 493	157 601	578 709	1 102 803
		Mar	371 237	165 532	678 738	71 776	554 708	1 305 222
		Apr	275 424	34 030	346 283	34 834	388 332	769 449
		May	385 156	56 427	441 583	103 388	387 695	932 666
		Jun	303 967	154 540	459 623	168 241	436 036	1 063 900
		Jul	352 020	165 652	517 672	203 515	439 920	1 161 107
		Aug	385 451	41 378	478 889	234 564	404 323	1 117 776
		Sep	364 641	57 153	425 244	408 051	689 089	1 522 384

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.3.18 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building: Western Cape

R'000

Year and month	Residential buildings (A)			Non-residential buildings (B)	Additions and alterations (C)	Total (A+B+C)		
	Dwelling houses	Flats and townhouses	Total ¹					
	127	128	129	130	131	132		
	V001AR03	V001JR03	V0010R03	V0020R03	V0030R03	V0000R03		
A	2009		3 832 526	1 718 906	6 005 474	3 289 662	3 910 741	13 205 877
	2010		3 019 486	1 234 311	4 608 270	1 938 376	3 681 507	10 228 153
M	2010	Jan	179 908	38 044	219 752	205 136	197 795	622 683
		Feb	261 170	103 548	364 718	62 356	243 638	670 712
		Mar	216 111	230 334	446 445	144 001	293 068	883 514
		Apr	209 397	197 788	407 185	262 069	249 316	918 570
		May	242 061	95 759	657 820	268 229	296 983	1 223 032
		Jun	251 822	60 031	311 853	98 799	322 712	733 364
		Jul	275 949	43 955	329 059	320 810	591 094	1 240 963
		Aug	311 185	162 132	473 317	82 798	378 192	934 307
		Sep	219 414	46 213	271 015	185 956	286 515	743 486
		Oct	260 504	72 325	332 829	104 943	263 174	700 946
		Nov	272 744	110 314	401 188	73 599	245 865	720 652
		Dec	319 221	73 868	393 089	129 680	313 155	835 924
	2011	Jan	140 162	17 554	158 516	140 704	209 375	508 595
		Feb	245 978	17 118	298 347	348 260	257 759	904 366
		Mar	347 825	169 956	547 407	172 530	513 165	1 233 102
		Apr	236 630	92 302	328 932	229 970	246 665	805 567
		May	260 697	52 426	315 923	84 880	309 071	709 874
		Jun	317 320	175 770	493 090	59 621	428 615	981 326
		Jul	308 932	36 672	366 432	199 382	282 709	848 523
		Aug	335 104	47 652	384 212	63 185	308 509	755 906
		Sep	350 512	78 330	442 746	196 625	314 156	953 527

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4 Detailed building statistics of the private sector at current prices: South Africa

Note that all figures for the last month are preliminary.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	
		G001A001	G001A002	G001A003	G001A061	G001A062	G001A063	G001A051	G001A052	G001A053	
A	2009	38 900	4 719 554	17 728 723	13 785	3 618 817	15 514 207	25 115	1 100 737	2 214 516	
	2010	35 524	4 731 906	20 014 163	14 888	3 809 381	17 931 237	20 636	922 525	2 082 926	
M	2010	Jan	1 814	273 384	1 130 535	915	233 549	1 037 234	899	39 835	93 301
		Feb	3 056	392 330	1 651 974	1 165	308 933	1 456 145	1 891	83 397	195 829
		Mar	2 116	349 330	1 561 499	1 210	308 072	1 456 907	906	41 258	104 592
		Apr	2 801	362 983	1 499 169	1 127	289 258	1 336 903	1 674	73 725	162 266
		May	5 241	504 502	1 836 120	1 388	341 312	1 565 596	3 853	163 190	270 524
		Jun	2 937	423 176	1 823 542	1 347	351 161	1 646 795	1 590	72 015	176 747
		Jul	3 107	449 165	1 950 389	1 480	376 816	1 771 974	1 627	72 349	178 415
		Aug	4 292	476 863	1 935 729	1 406	356 735	1 724 039	2 886	120 128	211 690
		Sep	2 733	409 529	1 781 063	1 328	340 996	1 609 845	1 405	68 533	171 218
		Oct	2 624	381 599	1 694 788	1 292	315 991	1 499 140	1 332	65 608	195 648
		Nov	2 998	410 557	1 832 612	1 272	329 023	1 615 076	1 726	81 534	217 536
		Dec	1 805	298 488	1 316 743	958	257 535	1 211 583	847	40 953	105 160
	2011	Jan	1 593	268 564	1 227 023	865	234 781	1 129 275	728	33 783	97 748
		Feb	2 837	370 418	1 586 549	1 121	291 400	1 428 424	1 716	79 018	158 125
		Mar	4 910	521 165	1 999 909	1 308	343 831	1 649 565	3 602	177 334	350 344
		Apr	2 081	312 216	1 406 032	1 127	264 396	1 281 677	954	47 820	124 355
		May	3 060	448 993	1 985 187	1 534	373 556	1 803 403	1 526	75 437	181 784
Jun		3 839	457 536	1 950 579	1 424	348 421	1 687 105	2 415	109 115	263 474	
Jul		4 424	452 725	1 942 625	1 337	312 304	1 606 008	3 087	140 421	336 617	
Aug	3 413	442 525	2 079 262	1 459	350 527	1 853 021	1 954	91 998	226 241		
Sep	2 745	384 172	1 791 995	1 286	306 383	1 553 151	1 459	77 789	238 844		

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		142	143	144	145	146	147	148	
		G001B001	G001B002	G001B003	G001C001	G001C002	G001C003	G0010003	
A	2009		8 760	646 120	3 009 582	6 730	767 800	3 377 819	25 459 431
	2010		5 102	413 047	2 362 089	6 409	688 450	3 251 668	26 673 754
M	2010	Jan	158	8 664	42 613	497	42 777	195 044	1 581 022
		Feb	241	15 450	68 834	562	56 180	287 868	2 071 988
		Mar	278	22 603	91 471	409	49 904	234 834	2 008 164
		Apr	366	30 626	161 253	345	43 779	217 307	1 996 031
		May	1 040	68 940	436 319	354	44 701	198 742	2 502 030
		Jun	587	36 154	172 796	675	80 527	372 305	2 498 532
		Jul	561	49 003	241 547	385	49 483	215 152	2 466 573
		Aug	454	40 592	215 425	390	69 202	332 864	2 525 932
		Sep	466	64 294	458 234	1 358	79 976	364 208	2 646 748
		Oct	565	34 461	248 480	628	79 727	389 585	2 472 080
		Nov	261	26 651	146 621	494	54 777	261 150	2 246 702
		Dec	125	15 609	78 496	312	37 417	182 609	1 657 952
	2011	Jan	669	50 805	225 338	98	15 542	71 735	1 566 806
		Feb	337	29 001	147 247	434	48 604	229 885	1 970 284
		Mar	823	56 743	261 303	1 104	100 338	530 541	2 939 037
		Apr	374	38 677	239 020	479	57 013	265 265	1 960 830
		May	355	30 477	150 860	465	60 596	290 698	2 428 570
		Jun	1 705	126 238	618 149	612	82 135	344 483	2 916 387
		Jul	1 091	65 645	383 204	624	66 087	295 482	2 640 236
		Aug	530	31 505	150 066	958	103 229	494 358	2 784 283
		Sep	537	56 700	407 672	569	68 154	355 433	2 563 876

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Non-residential buildings (B)							
		Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space	Total ²	
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		149	150	151	152	153	154	155	
		G002D002	G002D003	G002E002	G002E003	G002F002	G002F003	G0020003	
A	2009		695 512	3 913 484	1 207 552	6 618 424	1 902 935	6 523 252	18 875 338
	2010		465 997	2 846 490	648 588	3 457 797	1 338 913	5 086 468	12 896 701
M	2010	Jan	9 886	47 758	32 232	166 316	62 170	240 662	519 965
		Feb	39 414	193 064	85 689	483 978	122 154	472 149	1 282 779
		Mar	99 976	636 776	73 897	449 579	92 935	335 225	1 541 371
		Apr	32 738	221 622	37 237	174 406	78 422	288 986	814 465
		May	64 656	366 644	58 911	277 850	97 339	342 571	1 093 176
		Jun	29 022	206 961	64 571	362 954	210 218	744 887	1 537 644
		Jul	33 541	203 733	35 109	247 423	111 866	423 669	1 003 593
		Aug	33 346	202 801	27 683	121 853	132 162	553 370	970 352
		Sep	30 328	195 864	56 204	250 191	113 238	476 243	988 467
		Oct	34 145	202 786	28 419	141 950	147 863	551 151	1 027 834
		Nov	20 794	139 646	126 560	673 447	79 478	296 468	1 224 919
		Dec	38 151	228 835	22 076	107 850	91 068	361 087	892 136
	2011	Jan	8 277	40 895	158 642	1 122 226	87 084	317 005	1 656 955
		Feb	51 901	358 979	48 172	216 712	88 989	377 639	1 106 923
		Mar	75 139	520 751	20 819	123 250	64 913	253 638	1 000 239
		Apr	29 612	201 952	27 722	140 836	69 673	278 176	672 605
		May	68 367	490 835	34 388	159 395	161 491	605 452	1 473 299
		Jun	52 267	375 750	64 651	376 593	142 780	536 748	1 355 028
		Jul	24 789	132 411	53 976	253 023	144 057	580 095	1 032 367
		Aug	58 566	403 611	32 156	159 746	89 157	373 960	1 142 925
		Sep	29 210	183 563	71 210	333 592	203 664	909 148	1 655 652

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.1 Recorded building plans passed by municipalities by type of building (concluded)

Year and month		Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³		
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		156	157	158	159	160	
		G003A002	G003A003	G0030002	G0030003	G0000003	
A	2009	3 318 140	13 618 736	4 990 740	21 455 880	65 790 649	
	2010	3 444 667	15 392 132	4 896 472	23 457 500	63 027 955	
M	2010	Jan	200 829	856 632	239 137	1 085 992	3 186 979
		Feb	305 216	1 357 777	428 817	2 020 074	5 374 841
		Mar	301 422	1 340 164	407 945	1 870 336	5 419 871
		Apr	254 035	1 130 171	332 166	1 512 458	4 322 954
		May	296 158	1 325 818	398 041	1 822 453	5 417 659
		Jun	301 230	1 315 650	395 233	1 786 028	5 822 204
		Jul	338 091	1 509 032	467 881	2 257 229	5 727 395
		Aug	303 261	1 354 827	397 103	1 850 199	5 346 483
		Sep	302 526	1 348 605	618 090	3 236 957	6 872 172
		Oct	297 509	1 371 048	486 054	2 569 588	6 069 502
		Nov	302 279	1 384 833	413 796	1 926 134	5 397 755
		Dec	242 111	1 097 575	312 209	1 520 052	4 070 140
	2011	Jan	208 481	960 654	267 024	1 270 964	4 494 725
		Feb	255 885	1 165 910	342 113	1 794 031	4 871 238
		Mar	291 411	1 345 196	420 699	1 979 477	5 918 753
		Apr	228 841	1 062 148	295 563	1 411 697	4 045 132
		May	287 342	1 346 569	355 558	1 704 755	5 606 624
		Jun	274 666	1 294 182	364 624	1 746 673	6 018 088
		Jul	286 999	1 387 264	338 563	1 724 471	5 397 074
		Aug	251 901	1 227 508	370 687	1 899 287	5 826 495
		Sep	275 479	1 343 067	376 178	2 120 983	6 340 511

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)									
		Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (total)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (equal to or larger than 80 m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	Dwelling houses (smaller than 80m ²)	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	
		161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
		V001A001	V001A002	V001A003	V001A061	V001A062	V001A063	V001A051	V001A052	V001A053	
A	2009	38 485	4 743 239	16 884 818	13 906	3 667 902	14 613 516	24 579	1 075 337	2 271 302	
	2010	29 706	3 623 442	14 154 731	10 848	2 786 013	12 319 303	18 858	837 429	1 835 428	
M	2010	Jan	1 891	242 439	909 126	753	191 541	806 915	1 138	50 898	102 211
		Feb	2 547	313 930	1 169 491	945	243 854	1 021 301	1 602	70 076	148 190
		Mar	2 534	266 291	953 496	796	192 659	809 491	1 738	73 632	144 005
		Apr	2 024	244 864	926 520	735	189 931	816 119	1 289	54 933	110 401
		May	2 752	334 656	1 320 767	1 025	258 369	1 157 093	1 727	76 287	163 674
		Jun	2 035	278 554	1 133 991	830	224 716	1 010 884	1 205	53 838	123 107
		Jul	2 427	326 877	1 344 413	1 053	267 063	1 206 112	1 374	59 814	138 301
		Aug	2 514	329 387	1 312 193	1 007	264 094	1 175 666	1 507	65 293	136 527
		Sep	2 351	285 311	1 102 040	897	219 561	957 949	1 454	65 750	144 091
		Oct	2 949	331 994	1 286 031	968	243 295	1 092 579	1 981	88 699	193 452
		Nov	3 279	360 363	1 420 156	1 004	258 562	1 193 945	2 275	101 801	226 211
		Dec	2 403	308 776	1 276 507	835	232 368	1 071 249	1 568	76 408	205 258
	2011	Jan	1 230	181 807	745 872	578	152 391	670 550	652	29 416	75 322
		Feb	2 593	276 744	1 064 810	832	201 598	920 735	1 761	75 146	144 075
		Mar	3 386	376 692	1 528 503	1 056	274 255	1 298 306	2 330	102 437	230 197
		Apr	2 539	266 474	1 056 750	753	186 763	879 826	1 786	79 711	176 924
		May	2 292	284 255	1 207 559	901	214 321	1 006 744	1 391	69 934	200 815
		Jun	2 531	324 963	1 366 535	1 068	252 391	1 202 585	1 463	72 572	163 950
		Jul	3 110	340 409	1 398 561	1 053	246 097	1 185 991	2 057	94 312	212 570
		Aug	2 865	319 465	1 342 042	1 070	237 269	1 142 524	1 795	82 196	199 518
		Sep	2 736	367 987	1 574 635	1 128	291 167	1 386 465	1 608	76 820	188 170

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Residential buildings (A)							
		Flats	Flats	Flats	Townhouses	Townhouses	Townhouses	Total ¹	
		Number of units	m ²	R'000	Number of units	m ²	R'000	R'000	
		170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		V001B001	V001B002	V001B003	V001C001	V001C002	V001C003	V0010003	
A	2009		8 754	807 784	3 615 477	9 708	1 162 950	4 884 012	26 386 886
	2010		4 946	407 743	2 008 847	6 019	784 233	3 636 696	21 009 033
M	2010	Jan	142	17 052	97 931	267	40 422	187 299	1 224 074
		Feb	231	30 253	145 723	418	51 376	212 684	1 541 972
		Mar	702	55 030	278 082	395	66 916	313 389	1 593 858
		Apr	650	53 470	224 751	426	67 170	319 658	1 532 922
		May	339	38 172	177 200	518	68 155	298 093	2 497 417
		Jun	335	22 482	122 107	511	83 656	402 121	1 680 122
		Jul	444	29 303	135 154	582	70 377	341 391	1 875 004
		Aug	397	39 444	192 163	592	67 126	295 053	1 801 264
		Sep	258	22 472	128 596	677	61 782	264 059	1 528 049
		Oct	396	24 075	120 140	518	46 924	224 693	1 633 384
		Nov	635	45 100	201 432	601	89 283	441 061	2 080 779
		Dec	417	30 890	185 568	514	71 046	337 195	2 020 188
	2011	Jan	200	14 473	90 067	375	33 893	164 194	1 125 669
		Feb	102	11 168	61 669	611	54 173	268 241	1 546 614
		Mar	578	41 975	203 062	456	42 926	200 393	1 970 910
		Apr	256	19 616	81 802	400	43 296	213 645	1 499 060
		May	375	42 489	277 602	294	41 686	191 306	1 794 029
		Jun	525	67 496	180 669	450	62 622	301 939	1 850 291
		Jul	260	18 517	110 031	343	44 690	221 773	1 753 772
		Aug	164	14 215	56 435	268	31 327	151 913	1 575 617
		Sep	350	29 686	87 322	856	97 017	471 215	2 156 958

¹ Total includes other residential buildings, tourism accommodation and casinos.

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (continued)

Year and month		Non-residential buildings (B)						Total ²	
		Office space	Office space	Shopping space	Shopping space	Industrial and warehouse space	Industrial and warehouse space		
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000		
		177	178	179	180	181	182		
		V002D002	V002D003	V002E002	V002E003	V002F002	V002F003		V0020003
A	2009		974 151	4 833 184	1 020 487	5 725 359	1 431 083	4 637 675	16 055 505
	2010		588 992	3 623 034	609 570	3 342 314	1 018 236	3 685 955	11 577 043
M	2010	Jan	27 096	132 537	19 183	100 778	117 145	481 974	746 824
		Feb	41 191	231 906	6 202	24 538	78 587	236 776	607 241
		Mar	21 459	117 666	91 810	483 380	164 476	555 269	1 175 490
		Apr	36 952	214 753	50 413	336 468	63 856	230 897	888 734
		May	99 949	583 418	114 369	750 658	35 623	121 845	1 475 025
		Jun	22 740	132 324	27 956	143 147	92 414	313 849	727 197
		Jul	89 577	620 225	65 906	331 162	83 485	297 355	1 500 290
		Aug	25 134	117 728	19 298	136 449	112 139	440 541	709 114
		Sep	32 448	176 987	44 448	169 669	65 977	251 695	635 270
		Oct	57 018	378 094	110 939	577 462	122 649	438 213	1 420 358
		Nov	89 849	633 168	20 470	94 821	39 076	159 060	1 018 947
		Dec	45 579	284 228	38 576	193 782	42 809	158 481	672 553
	2011	Jan	13 398	76 805	5 132	32 822	52 854	212 249	444 436
		Feb	36 815	169 373	55 329	245 974	61 482	238 827	680 377
		Mar	42 489	255 301	61 813	354 316	79 025	340 832	1 004 255
		Apr	4 878	26 170	111 034	695 785	69 522	292 230	1 030 371
		May	57 037	308 114	78 837	564 861	31 117	128 729	1 073 391
		Jun	46 210	337 973	55 932	368 353	81 276	303 768	1 067 467
		Jul	50 192	323 143	26 155	94 145	45 458	163 000	801 085
		Aug	29 880	211 750	12 146	75 439	36 881	143 811	552 989
		Sep	28 743	182 043	36 589	165 934	68 147	280 222	650 180

² Total includes other non-residential buildings.

CONSTRUCTION

9.4.2 Buildings reported to municipalities as completed by type of building (concluded)

Year and month		Additions and alterations (C)				Total (A+B+C)	
		Dwelling houses	Dwelling houses	Total ³	Total ³		
		m ²	R'000	m ²	R'000		
		184	185	186	187		
		V003A002	V003A003	V0030002	V0030003	V0000003	
A	2009		2 311 557	8 417 523	3 309 795	12 702 895	55 145 286
	2010		1 811 083	7 391 971	2 583 330	11 257 792	43 843 868
M	2010	Jan	134 183	492 944	161 336	610 479	2 581 377
		Feb	156 355	624 941	196 765	877 712	3 026 925
		Mar	140 626	546 661	202 777	868 416	3 637 764
		Apr	154 466	654 034	221 198	966 369	3 388 025
		May	177 901	707 500	234 206	1 008 016	4 980 458
		Jun	143 550	581 212	199 423	841 784	3 249 103
		Jul	206 422	881 174	332 699	1 400 050	4 775 344
		Aug	168 541	706 632	251 886	1 192 033	3 702 411
		Sep	141 549	568 487	193 322	800 652	2 963 971
		Oct	135 866	551 493	195 682	811 111	3 864 853
		Nov	145 462	616 865	221 960	1 093 453	4 193 179
		Dec	106 162	460 028	172 076	787 717	3 480 458
	2011	Jan	132 152	568 258	164 307	741 775	2 311 880
		Feb	155 972	691 927	227 931	1 053 311	3 280 302
		Mar	207 340	920 357	290 831	1 333 696	4 308 861
		Apr	126 308	550 862	173 501	804 453	3 333 884
		May	135 689	560 733	184 288	810 876	3 678 296
		Jun	163 630	701 166	246 061	1 060 307	3 978 065
		Jul	153 219	684 791	199 913	932 648	3 487 505
		Aug	144 021	641 510	194 512	904 415	3 033 021
		Sep	148 167	647 842	203 779	972 021	3 779 159

³ Total includes other buildings and internal alterations.



10.1 **Units produced and consumed**

10.1

ELECTRICITY**10.1 Units produced and consumed**

The data are collected on a sample basis and raised to obtain estimated figures. The level of the data was adjusted according to the results of the 1995 census of electricity, gas and steam.

The figures shown relate to public supply undertakings and self producers. Public supply undertakings comprise Eskom and local authorities, while self-producers are undertakings which, in addition to their main activities, themselves produce electric energy intended in greater part or in its entirety to meet their own needs - mines, manufacturing establishments and selected local authorities are inter alia included.

(a) Actual**Gigawatt hours**

Year and month	Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa ¹		
	Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
	ELEKTR11	ELEKTR21	ELEKTR12	ELEKTR22	ELEKTR13	ELEKTR14	ELEKTR10		
A	2009		249 557	241 093	18 205	17 383	12 295	14 052	229 599
	2010		259 601	251 257	18 851	18 070	12 193	14 668	238 272
M	2010	Jan	21 113	20 541	1 622	1 567	1 122	1 217	19 396
		Feb	19 702	19 151	1 388	1 325	995	1 128	18 181
		Mar	21 917	21 298	1 519	1 453	1 040	1 252	20 186
		Apr	20 815	20 281	1 474	1 415	931	1 170	19 102
		May	22 141	21 557	1 602	1 535	1 074	1 177	20 435
		Jun	22 464	21 792	1 549	1 484	1 019	1 132	20 800
		Jul	23 056	22 352	1 660	1 609	1 117	1 206	21 307
		Aug	22 329	21 326	1 623	1 548	1 109	1 275	20 540
		Sep	20 977	20 133	1 541	1 473	1 068	1 248	19 256
		Oct	22 624	21 718	1 685	1 601	770	1 338	20 371
		Nov	21 623	20 879	1 623	1 551	1 018	1 316	19 702
		Dec	20 840	20 229	1 565	1 509	930	1 209	18 996
	2011	Jan	21 233	20 437	1 572	1 489	1 088	1 133	19 616
		Feb	20 182	19 316	1 388	1 326	730	1 069	18 455
		Mar	22 287	21 379	1 601	1 537	1 112	1 279	20 518
		Apr	21 391	20 721	1 575	1 528	912	1 190	19 539
		May	22 910	21 984	1 638	1 575	907	1 241	20 938
		Jun	22 620	21 592	1 541	1 464	1 009	1 174	20 914
		Jul	23 111	22 094	1 681	1 607	979	1 247	21 162
		Aug	22 443	21 496	1 635	1 567	1 108	1 298	20 617
		Sep	21 493	20 579	1 561	1 495	974	1 288	19 619
		Oct	22 295	21 390	1 630	1 569	911	1 378	20 198

¹ Annual totals and monthly totals may differ due to rounding-off.

ELECTRICITY

(b) Seasonally adjusted

Gigawatt hours

Year and month			Units produced		Units consumed in power stations and auxiliary systems		Units purchased outside South Africa	Units sold to undertakings outside South Africa	Total units consumed in South Africa
			Total	Eskom	Total	Eskom			
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
			ELEKTS11	ELEKTS21	ELEKTS12	ELEKTS22	ELEKTS13	ELEKTS14	ELEKTS10
M	2010	Jan	21 755	21 074	1 632	1 580	1 122	1 256	19 989
		Feb	21 663	20 999	1 564	1 500	995	1 255	19 839
		Mar	21 809	21 213	1 510	1 444	1 040	1 265	20 074
		Apr	21 592	21 036	1 508	1 449	931	1 233	19 782
		May	21 385	20 789	1 540	1 472	1 074	1 211	19 708
		Jun	21 719	21 165	1 591	1 532	1 019	1 162	19 985
		Jul	21 348	20 746	1 535	1 487	1 117	1 178	19 752
		Aug	21 416	20 531	1 543	1 473	1 109	1 225	19 757
		Sep	21 164	20 355	1 565	1 501	1 068	1 217	19 450
		Oct	22 176	21 202	1 632	1 544	770	1 239	20 075
		Nov	21 903	21 133	1 626	1 554	1 018	1 241	20 054
		Dec	21 842	21 120	1 613	1 543	930	1 186	19 973
	2011	Jan	21 872	20 989	1 583	1 503	1 088	1 170	20 207
		Feb	22 101	21 184	1 565	1 502	730	1 196	20 070
		Mar	22 137	21 294	1 593	1 530	1 112	1 290	20 366
		Apr	22 137	21 453	1 608	1 561	912	1 251	20 190
		May	22 142	21 225	1 577	1 513	907	1 272	20 200
		Jun	21 861	20 959	1 582	1 510	1 009	1 213	20 075
		Jul	21 457	20 457	1 560	1 488	979	1 228	19 648
		Aug	21 586	20 722	1 560	1 498	1 108	1 248	19 886
		Sep	21 704	20 786	1 584	1 520	974	1 253	19 841
		Oct	21 820	20 875	1 573	1 510	911	1 274	19 884



11.1	Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade	11.1
11.1.1	Actual values	11.1
11.1.2	Seasonally adjusted values	11.2
11.1.3	Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices	11.2
11.1.4	Retail trade sales according to type of retailer	11.3
11.1.5	Motor trade by type of activity	11.4
11.2	Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation	11.5
11.2.1	Total industry	11.5
11.2.2	Hotels	11.5
11.2.3	Caravan parks and camping sites	11.6
11.2.4	Guest houses and guest farms	11.6
11.2.5	Other accommodation	11.7
11.3	Food and beverages	11.8
11.3.1	Food and beverages	11.8
11.4	Civil cases	11.10
11.4.1	Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt	11.10
11.4.2	Number of civil default and consent judgements	11.12
11.4.3	Value of civil default and consent judgements	11.13
11.4.4	Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices	11.15
11.5	Liquidations	11.16
11.5.1	Total number of liquidations by industry	11.16
11.5.2	Number of companies liquidated by industry	11.16
11.5.3	Number of close corporations liquidated by industry	11.17

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1 Wholesale trade, retail trade and motor trade

Stats SA introduced new wholesale trade sales, retail trade sales and motor trade sales surveys utilising an upgraded business register commencing with the month of July 2009. The previous surveys and the current ones were run side by side from April to June 2009, which provided a set of factors that could be applied to the old series to revise previous estimates back to January 1998 for wholesale trade sales and motor trade sales and back to 2002 for retail trade sales. The figures up to March 2009 are thus backcasted data based on the movements of the old series and the levels of the new series. Stats SA has reviewed the methodology for deflating retail trade sales. This methodology was dependent on the new COICOP classification introduced by CPI from January 2002. As such, the time series now only starts from January 2002.

Seasonally adjusted series for retail trade sales is still under review and will be published as soon as the review is completed.

The figures in columns 1-10 represent estimated total sales of merchandise in the trade sector.

Wholesale trade sales at constant (2000) prices are calculated using a combination of the Production Price Indices (PPI) for consumption in South Africa, and total output of South African industry groups from the production price index (PPI) to deflate sales at current prices. However, with the discontinuation of the PPI for consumption in South Africa in January 2008, total sales at constant prices are calculated using the total output of South African industry groups from the PPI to deflate the sales at current prices.

Retail trade sales at constant (2008) prices for January 2002 to December 2007 are calculated using the price index for goods excluding petrol and purchases of vehicles, for all urban areas from the consumer price index (CPI) to deflate sales at current prices. From January 2008 onwards total retail trade sales at constant prices are obtained by adding up the deflated sales by type of retailer. Retail trade sales at constant prices by type of retailer are obtained by deflating estimated sales at current prices by the relevant weighted price index. To obtain total retail trade sales at constant prices, estimates of the deflated sales for each type of retailer are aggregated.

In order to be classified as a wholesaler, an enterprise must derive 50 per cent or more of its income from sales of merchandise to other enterprises and/or institutions.

In order to be classified as a retailer, an enterprise must derive more than 50 per cent of its income from sales of merchandise to the general public for private or domestic consumption. The data provided by motor service stations and dealers in motor vehicles, spares and accessories are classified as motor trade and appear in columns 5 and 10.

Stats SA collects information regarding wholesale trade and motor trade excluding VAT, but retail trade including VAT.

11.1.1 Actual values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	1	2	3	4	5	
A 2009	933 791	522 290	528 545	485 556	321 034	
2010	1 004 470	536 545	565 596	510 392	369 815	
M 2010	Jan	68 579	37 293	42 918	38 913	27 160
	Feb	76 538	41 499	41 906	38 051	28 586
	Mar	84 241	45 483	44 970	40 394	31 267
	Apr	77 592	41 430	44 194	39 853	28 757
	May	82 276	43 920	45 643	41 122	30 655
	Jun	83 938	44 542	45 809	41 337	29 881
	Jul	83 907	44 726	46 749	42 216	31 883
	Aug	85 721	45 551	44 498	40 152	32 511
	Sep	87 088	46 469	45 726	41 188	30 790
	Oct	86 919	46 368	47 431	42 729	31 417
	Nov	97 130	51 450	49 754	44 782	33 638
	Dec	90 541	47 814	65 998	59 655	33 270
2011	Jan	75 966	39 639	46 228	41 381	31 880
	Feb	83 836	43 054	44 913	40 068	32 844
	Mar	94 658	48 117	48 000	42 309	36 334
	Apr	84 651	42 984	49 528	43 848	31 776
	May	91 346	46 255	47 382	41 580	33 791
	Jun	95 235	48 073	48 295	42 333	35 025
	Jul	92 133	46 034	49 613	43 475	34 984
	Aug	99 778	49 331	49 471	43 230	36 687
	Sep	104 025	50 900	51 352	44 600	37 059

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.2 Seasonally adjusted values

R million

Year and month	Wholesale trade sales		Retail trade sales		Motor trade	
	At current prices	At constant (2000) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	
	6	7	8	9	10	
M 2010	Jan	78 397	42 269	45 731	41 529	28 868
	Feb	81 330	43 837	45 884	41 622	29 484
	Mar	82 384	44 454	46 166	41 650	29 985
	Apr	83 078	44 727	46 176	41 738	31 012
	May	83 334	44 817	46 683	42 149	31 076
	Jun	83 433	44 510	47 600	43 050	30 362
	Jul	82 597	44 363	47 800	43 086	30 450
	Aug	84 852	45 284	47 288	42 791	31 428
	Sep	85 251	45 285	47 201	42 537	30 874
	Oct	80 698	42 996	47 680	42 949	30 326
	Nov	87 064	45 812	47 973	43 116	32 639
	Dec	91 162	47 758	48 750	43 700	33 056
2011	Jan	86 927	45 041	49 375	44 152	34 009
	Feb	89 044	45 555	49 142	43 787	33 912
	Mar	92 303	46 934	49 509	43 914	34 761
	Apr	90 461	46 322	50 973	45 189	34 201
	May	92 798	47 321	49 167	43 405	34 408
	Jun	94 659	48 011	50 280	44 090	35 504
	Jul	90 817	45 703	51 056	44 766	33 428
	Aug	98 972	49 105	51 738	45 226	35 527
	Sep	101 762	49 536	52 984	46 060	37 178

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices

R million

Year and month	Total	Trade on a fee or contract basis	Agricultural raw materials and livestock	Food, beverages and tobacco	Textiles, clothing and footwear	Other household goods except precious stones	Precious stones, jewellery and silverware	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
A 2009	933 791	59 500	44 616	163 456	27 386	103 400	5 924	
2010	1 004 470	67 116	44 827	168 447	30 151	107 198	7 987	
M 2010	Jan	68 579	4 816	2 963	12 591	1 683	7 247	230
	Feb	76 538	5 585	3 329	13 023	2 152	8 141	786
	Mar	84 241	6 028	3 291	13 162	2 484	9 071	603
	Apr	77 592	4 847	2 988	12 584	2 521	9 037	614
	May	82 276	5 280	3 378	13 758	2 255	9 220	769
	Jun	83 938	5 304	3 852	13 602	2 118	8 817	746
	Jul	83 907	5 981	4 527	13 549	2 286	8 389	856
	Aug	85 721	5 601	3 774	14 388	2 583	9 227	603
	Sep	87 088	5 989	3 756	14 872	3 062	9 153	573
	Oct	86 919	5 247	4 029	13 309	3 143	9 550	891
	Nov	97 130	5 719	4 626	16 036	3 452	10 494	713
	Dec	90 541	6 719	4 314	17 573	2 412	8 852	603
2011	Jan	75 966	4 529	3 711	12 954	1 941	7 381	250
	Feb	83 836	5 032	3 984	13 461	2 316	8 498	420
	Mar	94 658	5 762	4 379	14 347	2 909	9 441	844
	Apr	84 651	5 615	3 763	13 084	2 578	8 884	526
	May	91 346	6 368	4 860	14 141	2 474	9 723	866
	Jun	95 235	5 344	4 919	13 833	2 164	10 456	1 025
	Jul	92 133	6 088	5 378	13 859	2 481	9 804	665
	Aug	99 778	5 999	5 561	15 835	2 899	10 304	729
	Sep	104 025	6 364	5 917	15 164	3 077	11 096	597

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.3 Wholesale trade sales according to type of dealer at current prices (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products	Metals and metal ores	Construction and building materials	Other intermediate products waste and scrap	Machinery, equipment and supplies	Other goods	
		18	19	20	21	22	23	
A	2009	160 079	34 056	48 327	40 294	163 480	83 266	
	2010	196 109	36 069	52 006	43 155	162 128	89 279	
M	2010	Jan	13 738	2 571	3 167	3 002	10 593	5 978
		Feb	13 984	2 765	3 813	3 506	12 428	7 026
		Mar	15 723	3 136	4 528	3 733	14 808	7 674
		Apr	14 837	3 124	4 240	3 068	12 874	6 857
		May	16 305	3 235	4 510	3 237	13 223	7 107
		Jun	17 531	3 268	4 324	3 405	14 022	6 950
		Jul	16 927	3 059	4 535	3 300	12 902	7 596
		Aug	17 208	2 999	4 524	3 557	13 811	7 447
		Sep	16 064	3 025	4 714	3 813	14 490	7 577
		Oct	17 461	3 234	4 697	4 099	13 720	7 539
		Nov	17 833	3 330	5 297	4 903	15 407	9 319
		Dec	18 498	2 323	3 657	3 532	13 850	8 209
	2011	Jan	17 695	2 799	3 694	3 613	10 883	6 518
		Feb	18 388	3 344	4 491	4 086	12 846	6 971
		Mar	20 985	3 834	5 031	3 870	15 459	7 796
		Apr	20 145	3 051	4 217	2 878	12 670	7 239
		May	19 599	3 712	4 637	3 622	13 567	7 777
		Jun	21 819	3 703	4 968	3 873	15 536	7 596
		Jul	22 387	3 083	4 689	3 437	12 853	7 408
		Aug	22 117	3 814	5 108	3 959	15 589	7 864
		Sep	22 600	3 812	5 573	4 891	17 446	7 486

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer

R million

Year and month		Total		General dealers		Food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores		Pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetics and toiletries		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
A	2009	528 545	485 556	205 117	185 650	55 497	51 004	33 759	29 763	
	2010	565 596	510 392	219 996	193 414	58 022	51 348	39 033	32 778	
M	2010	Jan	42 918	38 913	16 642	14 793	4 399	3 977	2 925	2 511
		Feb	41 906	38 051	16 695	14 893	4 263	3 861	2 864	2 458
		Mar	44 970	40 394	18 124	15 912	4 893	4 342	3 244	2 763
		Apr	44 194	39 853	16 791	14 742	4 653	4 121	3 195	2 712
		May	45 643	41 122	17 236	15 106	4 776	4 215	3 180	2 686
		Jun	45 809	41 337	18 524	16 306	4 590	4 066	3 138	2 630
		Jul	46 749	42 216	18 245	16 075	4 710	4 161	3 442	2 868
		Aug	44 498	40 152	17 449	15 347	4 537	3 994	3 144	2 622
		Sep	45 726	41 188	18 545	16 268	4 659	4 105	3 224	2 680
		Oct	47 431	42 729	17 909	15 682	4 804	4 225	3 452	2 872
		Nov	49 754	44 782	18 720	16 335	4 790	4 202	3 400	2 810
		Dec	65 998	59 655	25 116	21 955	6 948	6 079	3 825	3 166
	2011	Jan	46 228	41 381	17 799	15 410	4 446	3 826	3 465	2 857
		Feb	44 913	40 068	17 858	15 435	4 381	3 764	3 230	2 652
		Mar	48 000	42 309	19 884	16 937	4 804	4 027	3 483	2 841
		Apr	49 528	43 848	18 808	16 020	5 101	4 258	3 585	2 929
		May	47 382	41 580	18 829	15 876	4 570	3 783	3 411	2 762
		Jun	48 295	42 333	19 874	16 743	4 709	3 892	3 411	2 780
		Jul	49 613	43 475	19 035	15 996	4 939	4 055	3 674	2 975
		Aug	49 471	43 230	19 540	16 365	4 882	3 998	3 462	2 806
		Sep	51 352	44 600	20 995	17 452	5 032	4 104	3 523	2 850

INTERNAL TRADE

11.1.4 Retail trade sales according to type of retailer (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather goods		Household furniture, appliances and equipment		Hardware, paint and glass		All other retailers		
		At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	At current prices	At constant (2008) prices	
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
A	2009		102 866	97 343	28 208	27 477	40 452	36 270	62 652	58 049
	2010		111 721	105 402	31 028	31 629	41 370	35 656	64 435	60 165
M	2010	Jan	8 646	8 118	2 309	2 282	2 749	2 403	5 249	4 829
		Feb	7 649	7 196	2 185	2 174	3 031	2 645	5 220	4 824
		Mar	7 835	7 371	2 223	2 216	3 342	2 909	5 311	4 881
		Apr	9 380	8 816	2 363	2 375	3 038	2 637	4 775	4 450
		May	9 419	8 877	2 441	2 476	3 612	3 122	4 979	4 640
		Jun	8 519	8 044	2 471	2 516	3 446	2 978	5 123	4 797
		Jul	9 016	8 522	2 472	2 533	3 531	3 044	5 334	5 013
		Aug	8 189	7 747	2 427	2 499	3 590	3 087	5 162	4 856
		Sep	8 208	7 765	2 427	2 505	3 440	2 943	5 222	4 922
		Oct	9 369	8 847	2 571	2 656	3 720	3 177	5 607	5 270
		Nov	10 150	9 585	2 998	3 097	3 949	3 367	5 747	5 386
		Dec	15 341	14 514	4 141	4 300	3 922	3 344	6 706	6 297
	2011	Jan	9 182	8 670	2 442	2 541	3 328	2 840	5 567	5 237
		Feb	8 063	7 599	2 216	2 330	3 706	3 146	5 461	5 142
		Mar	8 109	7 621	2 337	2 463	3 747	3 162	5 637	5 258
		Apr	10 893	10 228	2 492	2 645	3 369	2 838	5 280	4 930
		May	9 293	8 685	2 494	2 645	3 564	2 982	5 220	4 847
		Jun	8 876	8 303	2 541	2 700	3 702	3 093	5 184	4 822
		Jul	9 786	9 146	2 655	2 824	4 019	3 344	5 505	5 135
		Aug	8 872	8 253	2 690	2 865	4 015	3 324	6 012	5 619
		Sep	8 882	8 239	2 556	2 737	4 285	3 530	6 080	5 688

11.1.5 Motor trade by type of activity

R million

Year and month		Total	New vehicle sales	Used vehicle sales	Workshop income	Income from the sales of accessories	Income from fuel sales	Income from convenience store sales	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
A	2009		321 034	75 425	60 664	25 983	63 695	80 591	14 676
	2010		369 815	99 147	66 380	27 815	68 312	92 571	15 589
M	2010	Jan	27 160	6 889	4 929	2 091	5 064	6 986	1 201
		Feb	28 586	7 830	5 305	2 229	5 269	6 729	1 223
		Mar	31 267	8 997	5 489	2 409	5 909	7 150	1 313
		Apr	28 757	7 544	4 795	2 187	5 274	7 743	1 214
		May	30 655	8 159	5 322	2 458	5 654	7 800	1 261
		Jun	29 881	7 860	5 075	2 246	5 687	7 686	1 326
		Jul	31 883	8 465	5 763	2 392	5 991	7 941	1 329
		Aug	32 511	9 255	5 995	2 341	5 738	7 897	1 285
		Sep	30 790	7 869	5 950	2 312	5 802	7 593	1 266
		Oct	31 417	8 003	5 898	2 439	5 928	7 832	1 318
		Nov	33 638	9 094	6 209	2 505	6 443	8 070	1 318
		Dec	33 270	9 182	5 650	2 206	5 553	9 144	1 535
	2011	Jan	31 880	8 559	5 970	2 116	5 567	8 335	1 332
		Feb	32 844	9 469	6 024	2 212	5 873	8 032	1 233
		Mar	36 334	10 624	6 199	2 527	6 496	9 087	1 400
		Apr	31 776	8 445	5 030	2 052	5 419	9 500	1 331
		May	33 791	9 004	5 612	2 300	5 961	9 597	1 318
		Jun	35 025	9 277	6 064	2 493	6 270	9 549	1 373
		Jul	34 984	9 422	6 003	2 380	6 103	9 771	1 306
		Aug	36 687	10 257	6 327	2 526	6 350	9 887	1 340
		Sep	37 059	10 442	6 403	2 507	6 479	9 885	1 342

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2 Tourist accommodation by type of accommodation

The results presented in this table are derived from the monthly survey of the tourist accommodation industry. This survey is based on a sample of private and public enterprises operating in the tourist accommodation industry.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax are excluded from this survey.

All figures are preliminary.

11.2.1 Total industry

Year and month		Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
		Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	53	
		A64100	B64100	C64100	E64100	F64100	G64100	H64100	
A	2009	112,1	20 161,0	49,3	12 391,2	4 647,4	4 307,4	21 346,1	
	2010	114,3	19 185,2	46,0	13 330,1	4 771,4	4 439,7	22 540,8	
M	2010	Jan	114,5	1 540,1	43,4	1 003,6	334,5	393,3	1 731,4
	Feb	114,6	1 561,1	48,7	1 056,9	397,2	337,9	1 792,0	
	Mar	114,9	1 746,7	49,0	1 144,4	437,4	363,8	1 945,5	
	Apr	114,7	1 564,4	45,5	1 004,5	367,2	354,6	1 726,2	
	May	115,2	1 519,5	42,5	912,5	364,6	346,9	1 624,0	
	Jun	115,1	1 784,1	51,7	1 719,6	363,1	391,3	2 474,0	
	Jul	114,4	1 554,4	43,8	1 266,5	366,5	374,1	2 007,0	
	Aug	114,8	1 499,3	42,1	935,3	386,1	345,2	1 666,5	
	Sep	114,6	1 561,9	45,4	989,0	402,4	343,5	1 734,9	
	Oct	114,8	1 608,5	45,2	1 087,6	445,1	363,0	1 895,7	
	Nov	112,9	1 574,7	46,5	1 062,1	444,0	376,9	1 883,0	
	Dec	111,3	1 670,5	48,4	1 148,1	463,3	449,2	2 060,6	
2011	Jan	111,9	1 404,5	40,5	959,8	332,6	346,9	1 639,3	
	Feb	111,4	1 455,4	46,6	1 010,6	393,2	327,4	1 731,2	
	Mar	112,3	1 641,3	47,1	1 131,9	438,5	380,3	1 950,7	
	Apr	111,3	1 522,1	45,6	1 004,5	360,1	374,8	1 739,4	
	May	111,4	1 355,1	39,2	874,8	352,5	370,4	1 597,7	
	Jun	111,6	1 320,2	39,4	836,9	342,1	362,6	1 541,6	
	Jul	111,6	1 473,0	42,6	958,2	387,6	403,8	1 749,6	
	Aug	112,7	1 463,0	41,9	971,0	383,1	373,0	1 727,1	
	Sep	113,0	1 597,2	47,1	1 039,4	446,9	378,3	1 864,6	

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.2 Hotels

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	
	A64101	B64101	C64101	E64101	F64101	G64101	H64101	
A 2009		61,1	11 538,9	51,8	8 935,8	3 966,2	3 888,8	16 790,7
2010		62,5	11 598,0	50,8	9 557,4	4 050,3	4 014,5	17 622,3
M 2010	Jan	62,1	866,2	45,0	702,2	283,7	355,5	1 341,4
	Feb	62,3	938,7	53,8	786,8	340,9	305,0	1 432,7
	Mar	62,5	1 034,8	53,4	829,8	366,0	329,2	1 524,9
	Apr	62,1	889,3	47,7	666,7	309,5	324,6	1 300,8
	May	62,6	916,2	47,2	665,9	315,5	319,3	1 300,6
	Jun	62,3	1 108,4	59,3	1 355,5	314,2	361,5	2 031,1
	Jul	62,7	949,8	48,9	940,3	320,5	343,3	1 604,2
	Aug	62,8	912,1	46,8	643,2	328,2	313,2	1 284,6
	Sep	62,9	993,6	52,6	697,9	340,6	310,2	1 348,7
	Oct	63,3	1 034,3	52,7	767,1	373,4	327,9	1 468,5
	Nov	62,9	1 010,5	53,5	763,2	376,7	336,0	1 476,0
	Dec	61,9	944,1	49,2	738,8	381,1	388,8	1 508,8
2011	Jan	61,9	826,2	43,1	636,6	274,2	302,4	1 213,3
	Feb	62,7	930,1	53,0	734,8	327,3	289,6	1 351,7
	Mar	62,3	1 035,0	53,6	784,4	368,8	329,2	1 482,4
	Apr	62,3	896,5	48,0	656,3	300,6	336,7	1 293,6
	May	62,3	885,6	45,9	633,9	296,9	341,6	1 272,4
	Jun	62,3	854,4	45,7	595,1	286,6	335,5	1 217,2
	Jul	62,4	938,2	48,5	669,1	323,5	369,5	1 362,1
	Aug	62,7	923,7	47,5	645,5	311,3	339,5	1 296,3
	Sep	62,8	1 020,7	54,2	710,2	366,1	341,1	1 417,4

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.3 Caravan parks and camping sites

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	
	A64102	B64102	C64102	E64102	F64102	G64102	H64102	
A 2009		6,7	401,3	16,8	118,4	12,8	16,8	148,0
2010		6,7	417,4	17,1	127,2	10,8	16,7	154,7
M 2010	Jan	6,7	27,7	13,3	5,9	0,9	1,4	8,1
	Feb	6,7	38,0	20,3	5,3	0,8	1,3	7,5
	Mar	6,7	51,2	24,7	12,7	1,1	1,3	15,1
	Apr	6,8	48,9	24,1	14,0	2,1	1,4	17,5
	May	6,8	24,3	11,6	4,2	0,4	1,3	5,9
	Jun	6,8	33,7	16,6	10,1	0,3	1,4	11,8
	Jul	6,8	19,9	9,5	3,5	0,6	1,3	5,5
	Aug	6,8	12,9	6,2	3,4	0,6	1,3	5,3
	Sep	6,8	29,1	14,3	8,3	1,5	1,2	11,0
	Oct	6,6	16,5	8,0	3,7	0,9	1,6	6,1
	Nov	6,6	14,8	7,4	3,3	0,2	1,4	4,9
	Dec	6,6	100,4	48,8	52,8	1,4	1,8	56,0
2011	Jan	6,6	59,7	29,0	20,6	0,8	1,4	22,7
	Feb	6,7	32,0	17,1	5,6	0,3	1,4	7,3
	Mar	6,7	50,7	24,4	13,1	0,8	1,5	15,4
	Apr	6,7	50,7	25,2	14,8	1,0	1,6	17,4
	May	6,7	27,8	13,4	5,6	0,5	0,5	6,6
	Jun	6,7	33,1	16,5	7,0	0,9	1,1	9,0
	Jul	6,9	34,8	16,3	8,8	0,7	1,2	10,7
	Aug	6,9	19,6	9,2	5,4	1,5	1,0	7,9
	Sep	7,0	22,1	10,5	6,7	1,9	1,1	9,7

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to quests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.2.4 Guest houses and guest farms

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	
	A64103	B64103	C64103	E64103	F64103	G64103	H64103	
A 2009		11,4	1 718,1	41,5	706,4	180,1	80,5	967,4
2010		11,1	1 479,6	36,7	768,0	176,7	74,0	1 018,7
M 2010	Jan	11,3	134,9	38,4	62,2	12,6	5,6	80,4
	Feb	11,2	139,3	44,3	59,7	16,6	4,8	81,1
	Mar	11,3	147,8	42,0	57,3	16,0	5,5	78,8
	Apr	11,2	124,6	37,0	61,7	16,6	5,6	83,9
	May	11,3	107,9	30,7	48,3	12,5	4,5	65,3
	Jun	11,3	138,7	40,7	84,7	11,9	4,9	101,5
	Jul	11,5	110,7	31,1	59,4	11,3	5,6	76,4
	Aug	11,5	113,5	31,9	60,2	13,5	7,2	80,9
	Sep	11,5	110,4	32,1	62,1	15,0	7,0	84,1
	Oct	11,5	114,9	32,3	66,0	15,7	8,5	90,1
	Nov	9,7	113,4	38,9	67,6	15,7	8,2	91,5
	Dec	9,7	123,5	41,0	78,8	19,3	6,6	104,7
2011	Jan	9,9	118,7	38,9	78,8	14,9	6,2	99,9
	Feb	9,9	110,9	40,2	71,2	17,0	5,9	94,0
	Mar	9,9	118,7	38,9	72,1	18,1	8,9	99,1
	Apr	9,9	121,1	40,8	64,7	14,6	5,5	84,8
	May	9,9	98,2	32,0	50,3	14,1	4,9	69,3
	Jun	10,0	102,6	34,2	53,4	13,1	4,5	71,0
	Jul	10,0	114,7	37,0	59,6	13,9	5,1	78,6
	Aug	10,6	128,3	39,0	69,7	19,6	5,3	94,6
	Sep	10,6	140,1	44,1	79,8	21,3	6,0	107,1

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.

11.2.5 Other accommodation³

Year and month	Stay units ¹ (1 000)		Occupancy rate (%)	Income (R million)				
	Stay units available	Stay unit nights sold		Accommodation	Restaurant and bar sales	Other income ²	Total income	
	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	
	A64109	B64109	C64109	E64109	F64109	G64109	H64109	
A 2009		33,0	6 502,7	53,9	2 630,5	488,5	321,0	3 440,0
2010		34,0	5 690,3	45,9	2 877,6	533,2	334,2	3 745,2
M 2010	Jan	34,3	511,3	48,1	233,4	37,3	30,8	301,5
	Feb	34,3	445,1	46,3	205,1	38,9	26,7	270,7
	Mar	34,4	512,9	48,1	244,6	54,2	27,7	326,6
	Apr	34,6	501,6	48,3	262,0	38,9	23,1	324,0
	May	34,5	471,1	44,0	194,1	36,2	21,8	252,1
	Jun	34,6	503,4	48,5	269,4	36,7	23,5	329,6
	Jul	33,5	474,1	45,7	263,1	34,0	23,9	321,0
	Aug	33,8	460,8	44,0	228,5	43,8	23,4	295,7
	Sep	33,5	428,8	42,7	220,8	45,2	25,1	291,1
	Oct	33,5	442,7	42,7	250,8	55,1	25,0	331,0
	Nov	33,6	436,0	43,3	228,0	51,4	31,3	310,7
	Dec	33,0	502,5	49,1	277,8	61,5	51,9	391,2
2011	Jan	33,6	399,9	38,4	223,8	42,8	36,9	303,5
	Feb	32,2	382,4	42,4	199,1	48,7	30,5	278,3
	Mar	33,5	436,8	42,1	262,3	50,8	40,7	353,8
	Apr	32,4	453,8	46,7	268,7	43,9	31,0	343,6
	May	32,5	343,5	34,1	185,0	41,0	23,4	249,4
	Jun	32,6	330,1	33,8	181,4	41,5	21,5	244,4
	Jul	32,3	385,3	38,5	220,7	49,5	28,0	298,2
	Aug	32,5	391,4	38,8	250,4	50,7	27,2	328,3
	Sep	32,6	414,3	42,4	242,7	57,6	30,1	330,4

¹ Stay unit refers to the unit of accommodation available to be charged out to guests, for example a powered site in a caravan park or a room in a hotel.

² Other income includes rentals and fees received for transport services, offices, shops, garages, dance floors, laundry services and telephone and fax services.³

³ Other accommodation includes lodges, bed and breakfast and self-catering enterprises.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3 Food and beverages

The Food and beverages survey is a monthly survey covering a sample of public and private enterprises involved in the production of meals and drinks for immediate consumption, in South Africa. For example, restaurants, take-aways, coffee-shops, caterers and bars are included in this category. The purpose of the new survey is to increase the scope and coverage of South African tourism enterprises and establishments surveyed. The results of the survey will be used to compile estimates of the Tourism Satellite Accounts (TSA) and the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics can also be used in the analysis of comparative business and industry performance.

The sample was drawn from Statistics South Africa's (Stats SA) business sampling frame, which contains all enterprises that are registered for income tax and/or value-added tax (VAT). Thus, enterprises that are not registered for tax, are excluded from this survey.

11.3.1 Food and beverages

R million

Year and month			Total industry				Restaurants and coffee shops			
			Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income
			82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
			A64200	B64200	C64200	D64200	A64201	B64201	C64201	D64201
A	2009		33 288,1	4 369,8	674,2	38 332,1	18 190,6	3 078,4	212,5	21 481,5
	2010		35 111,3	5 081,9	896,5	41 089,7	18 918,5	3 504,2	374,9	22 797,6
M	2010	Jan	2 698,9	435,5	64,4	3 198,8	1 493,9	297,2	20,8	1 811,9
		Feb	2 581,3	371,1	63,8	3 016,2	1 403,9	254,8	25,5	1 684,2
		Mar	2 866,9	417,7	88,0	3 372,6	1 587,3	282,9	36,1	1 906,3
		Apr	2 775,7	389,0	77,2	3 241,9	1 500,1	267,0	30,5	1 797,6
		May	2 852,5	379,9	76,8	3 309,2	1 502,0	260,1	29,3	1 791,4
		Jun	2 952,8	421,1	76,4	3 450,3	1 619,2	307,0	28,8	1 955,0
		Jul	2 918,5	413,4	71,6	3 403,5	1 574,8	295,3	32,1	1 902,2
		Aug	2 859,0	380,2	65,9	3 305,1	1 514,5	260,9	23,0	1 798,4
		Sep	2 882,8	395,7	78,6	3 357,1	1 532,5	268,1	33,5	1 834,1
		Oct	2 985,7	439,4	80,1	3 505,2	1 566,6	295,6	41,0	1 903,2
		Nov	3 058,7	457,8	84,1	3 600,6	1 598,8	307,4	44,1	1 950,3
		Dec	3 678,5	581,1	69,6	4 329,2	2 024,9	407,9	30,2	2 463,0
	2011	Jan	2 916,7	411,2	71,7	3 399,6	1 577,8	297,9	33,7	1 909,4
		Feb	2 814,7	388,8	56,1	3 259,6	1 483,5	282,5	18,7	1 784,7
		Mar	3 072,7	424,7	85,1	3 582,5	1 645,9	294,6	39,6	1 980,1
		Apr	3 047,6	427,7	56,0	3 531,3	1 633,8	295,4	14,0	1 943,2
May		2 921,5	398,1	55,8	3 375,4	1 510,8	264,6	13,5	1 788,9	
	Jun	2 939,6	408,9	71,2	3 419,7	1 566,0	267,4	24,5	1 857,9	
	Jul	3 048,9	436,6	63,1	3 548,6	1 580,5	297,8	17,0	1 895,3	
	Aug	2 982,7	398,0	64,8	3 445,5	1 564,6	264,2	24,8	1 853,6	
	Sep	3 130,6	404,4	63,4	3 598,4	1 623,2	263,0	19,3	1 905,5	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.3.1 Food and beverages (concluded)

R million

Year and month		Take-away/fast food outlets				Catering services ¹				
		Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	Income from food sales	Income from bar sales	Other income	Total income	
		90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	
		A64203	B64203	C64203	D64203	A64209	B64209	C64209	D64209	
A	2009		10 706,4	107,5	11,8	10 825,7	4 391,1	1 183,9	449,9	6 024,9
	2010		11 154,5	200,0	11,5	11 366,0	5 038,3	1 377,7	510,1	6 926,1
M	2010	Jan	873,4	15,6	0,8	889,8	331,6	122,7	42,8	497,1
		Feb	796,8	14,8	1,0	812,6	380,6	101,5	37,3	519,4
		Mar	867,8	16,8	0,9	885,5	411,8	118,0	51,0	580,8
		Apr	872,1	14,4	0,9	887,4	403,5	107,6	45,8	556,9
		May	922,8	16,2	1,1	940,1	427,7	103,6	46,4	577,7
		Jun	909,7	14,4	1,0	925,1	423,9	99,7	46,6	570,2
		Jul	932,8	16,3	0,9	950,0	410,9	101,8	38,6	551,3
		Aug	897,3	16,3	0,9	914,5	447,2	103,0	42,0	592,2
		Sep	898,4	16,2	0,8	915,4	451,9	111,4	44,3	607,6
		Oct	975,8	18,1	0,8	994,7	443,3	125,7	38,3	607,3
		Nov	991,1	18,1	1,1	1 010,3	468,8	132,3	38,9	640,0
		Dec	1 216,5	22,8	1,3	1 240,6	437,1	150,4	38,1	625,6
	2011	Jan	974,4	16,1	1,1	991,6	364,5	97,2	36,9	498,6
		Feb	913,4	16,6	1,2	931,2	417,8	89,7	36,2	543,7
		Mar	984,9	18,6	1,3	1 004,8	441,9	111,5	44,2	597,6
		Apr	1 021,8	17,7	1,2	1 040,7	392,0	114,6	40,8	547,4
		May	1 001,8	16,6	1,1	1 019,5	408,9	116,9	41,2	567,0
		Jun	967,9	14,9	1,1	983,9	405,7	126,6	45,6	577,9
		Jul	1 071,9	15,9	1,2	1 089,0	396,5	122,9	44,9	564,3
		Aug	984,2	16,6	1,0	1 001,8	433,9	117,2	39,0	590,1
		Sep	1 040,9	17,7	1,5	1 060,1	466,5	123,7	42,6	632,8

¹ Catering services include caterers and other catering services.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4 Civil cases

A revised monthly sample survey was introduced with effect from January 1994. The data are based on information collected from a sample of 151 magistrates' offices. The monthly sample particulars are raised to obtain estimated totals. The raising factors are based on information relating to all civil cases recorded during the year ended 30 June 1992. The total number of civil cases recorded by the magistrates' offices in the sample represents 95 percent of the civil cases recorded by all magistrates' and commissioners' offices during the year ended 30 June 1992. Civil cases recorded in selected magistrates' offices are shown in this table.

Civil cases recorded (columns 102, 112 and 122) - relate to all cases, in other words debt cases as well as claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases are included.

Civil summonses (columns 103 to 111, 113 to 121 and 123 to 131) - relate to debt cases only and thus exclude claims for damages, ejectment orders and other non-debt cases.

Civil judgements - relate to judgements given in respect of undefended debt cases only.

Note that due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Numbers

Year and month	Cases recorded	Summonses issued										
		Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other		
		102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	
		S1100000	S2100000	S2111000	S2112000	S2123000	S2124000	S2130000	S2140000	S2150000	S2160000	
A 2009		1 595 281	1 365 184	135 281	35 710	153 249	164 618	51 389	326 092	242 246	256 599	
2010		1 469 322	1 288 323	108 884	31 736	147 619	165 477	52 683	314 868	230 272	236 788	
M 2010	Jan	111 972	96 828	8 119	3 044	10 301	11 464	3 494	25 161	17 456	17 791	
	Feb	133 688	114 020	10 361	3 206	12 649	13 626	4 312	31 347	15 769	22 751	
	Mar	139 872	117 841	10 681	3 461	13 751	14 746	4 614	34 974	17 298	18 315	
	Apr	123 498	107 262	9 798	2 951	13 042	12 349	4 481	29 999	17 050	17 592	
	May	143 076	124 337	12 349	2 603	15 326	16 566	5 088	27 388	23 952	21 065	
	Jun	124 007	108 550	9 954	2 461	13 353	14 636	4 379	24 155	16 518	23 095	
	Jul	127 366	111 585	9 416	2 869	12 897	15 270	4 213	25 586	19 520	21 814	
	Aug	124 983	112 509	8 688	2 536	12 743	13 820	4 480	27 537	20 222	22 481	
	Sep	136 235	122 400	9 823	2 791	13 516	15 995	4 693	29 966	23 945	21 672	
	Oct	111 097	99 582	7 475	2 218	12 216	13 679	5 237	21 074	19 901	17 782	
	Nov	106 415	97 213	7 324	2 002	10 538	14 093	4 353	22 060	18 793	18 051	
	Dec	87 113	76 196	4 896	1 594	7 287	9 233	3 339	15 621	19 848	14 379	
	2011	Jan	93 215	80 460	4 624	1 632	9 128	10 106	2 931	19 194	17 337	15 509
	Feb	113 911	97 848	7 636	2 037	10 067	12 633	3 738	24 808	17 879	19 051	
	Mar	119 961	104 790	6 770	1 772	10 427	17 205	3 383	30 290	16 992	17 950	
	Apr	98 124	80 609	5 832	1 467	8 825	14 642	3 415	17 216	15 749	13 462	
	May	107 927	90 004	6 040	1 539	9 507	18 770	3 697	15 612	19 369	15 470	
	Jun	103 792	85 978	5 756	1 711	9 745	15 863	3 579	16 694	17 000	15 630	
	Jul	115 762	90 610	6 352	2 181	10 289	18 504	3 435	18 352	16 039	15 459	
	Aug	106 576	95 163	8 579	2 846	10 953	19 554	4 534	20 933	11 397	16 367	
	Sep	105 651	90 185	8 577	2 428	11 143	17 068	4 884	19 792	11 453	14 840	

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	
		S1100001	S2100001	S2111001	S2112001	S2123001	S2124001	S2130001	S2140001	S2150001	S2160001	
A	2009		174 966	161 843	22 564	5 127	25 096	22 302	8 236	17 509	14 886	46 124
	2010		170 298	158 111	21 571	4 318	19 499	24 986	9 422	16 398	15 288	46 632
M	2010	Jan	13 134	11 998	1 287	444	1 635	2 127	661	751	1 151	3 944
		Feb	14 722	13 142	1 759	412	1 893	1 928	691	1 022	1 309	4 128
		Mar	14 561	13 595	1 934	433	1 557	2 122	711	1 450	1 693	3 694
		Apr	13 396	12 443	1 716	328	1 583	1 845	924	1 248	1 026	3 773
		May	17 145	16 848	3 052	429	2 329	2 704	1 026	1 496	1 416	4 396
		Jun	14 896	14 165	1 942	384	1 382	2 275	1 056	1 251	1 285	4 590
		Jul	12 653	11 512	1 689	337	1 417	1 886	813	1 624	1 236	2 512
		Aug	15 123	13 401	1 868	335	1 425	1 904	748	1 552	1 229	4 338
		Sep	16 490	15 261	2 030	341	1 473	2 066	753	2 435	1 387	4 777
		Oct	13 946	12 269	1 351	311	1 813	2 011	790	1 462	938	3 593
		Nov	14 469	13 837	1 607	319	1 843	2 334	828	1 182	1 802	3 922
		Dec	9 763	9 640	1 336	245	1 149	1 784	421	925	816	2 965
	2011	Jan	10 274	9 420	1 136	202	1 333	1 513	600	977	674	2 986
		Feb	11 727	10 911	1 802	320	1 603	2 121	492	1 041	735	2 798
		Mar	12 692	11 563	2 012	307	1 140	1 678	766	1 262	1 249	3 147
		Apr	10 276	9 267	1 422	199	1 161	1 611	731	1 327	1 059	1 756
		May	10 178	8 893	1 493	284	1 200	1 646	593	961	1 040	1 674
		Jun	14 639	8 958	1 384	236	992	1 663	704	1 168	1 238	1 572
		Jul	10 441	9 065	1 475	284	1 189	1 763	641	1 165	970	1 578
		Aug	18 084	16 712	1 822	514	1 521	2 516	1 033	2 031	3 757	3 518
		Sep	19 496	15 726	1 902	498	1 443	1 983	977	1 884	3 710	3 330

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.1 Cases recorded and summonses issued for debt (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Numbers

Year and month		Cases recorded	Summonses issued									
			Total goods and services	Goods - Open account	Goods - Instalment sale agreement	Services - Professional	Services - Other	Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
		122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	
		S1100002	S2100002	S2111002	S2112002	S2123002	S2124002	S2130002	S2140002	S2150002	S2160002	
A	2009	1 420 315	1 203 341	112 717	30 583	128 153	142 316	43 153	308 583	227 360	210 475	
	2010	1 299 024	1 130 212	87 313	27 418	128 120	140 491	43 261	298 470	214 984	190 156	
M	2010	Jan	98 838	84 830	6 832	2 600	8 666	9 337	2 833	24 410	16 305	13 847
		Feb	118 966	100 878	8 602	2 794	10 756	11 698	3 621	30 325	14 460	18 623
		Mar	125 311	104 246	8 747	3 028	12 194	12 624	3 903	33 524	15 605	14 621
		Apr	110 102	94 819	8 082	2 623	11 459	10 504	3 557	28 751	16 024	13 819
		May	125 931	107 489	9 297	2 174	12 997	13 862	4 062	25 892	22 536	16 669
		Jun	109 111	94 385	8 012	2 077	11 971	12 361	3 323	22 904	15 233	18 505
		Jul	114 713	100 073	7 727	2 532	11 480	13 384	3 400	23 962	18 284	19 302
		Aug	109 860	99 108	6 820	2 201	11 318	11 916	3 732	25 985	18 993	18 143
		Sep	119 745	107 139	7 793	2 450	12 043	13 929	3 940	27 531	22 558	16 895
		Oct	97 151	87 313	6 124	1 907	10 403	11 668	4 447	19 612	18 963	14 189
		Nov	91 946	83 376	5 717	1 683	8 695	11 759	3 525	20 878	16 991	14 129
		Dec	77 350	66 556	3 560	1 349	6 138	7 449	2 918	14 696	19 032	11 414
	2011	Jan	82 941	71 040	3 488	1 430	7 795	8 593	2 331	18 217	16 663	12 523
		Feb	102 184	86 937	5 834	1 717	8 464	10 512	3 246	23 767	17 144	16 253
		Mar	107 269	93 227	4 758	1 465	9 287	15 527	2 617	29 028	15 743	14 803
		Apr	87 848	71 342	4 410	1 268	7 664	13 031	2 684	15 889	14 690	11 706
		May	97 749	81 111	4 547	1 255	8 307	17 124	3 104	14 651	18 329	13 796
		Jun	89 153	77 020	4 372	1 475	8 753	14 200	2 875	15 526	15 762	14 058
		Jul	105 321	81 545	4 877	1 897	9 100	16 741	2 794	17 187	15 069	13 881
Aug	88 492	78 451	6 757	2 332	9 432	17 038	3 501	18 902	7 640	12 849		
Sep	86 155	74 459	6 675	1 930	9 700	15 085	3 907	17 908	7 743	11 510		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	
		S3100000	S3111000	S3112000	S3123000	S3124000	S3130000	S3140000	S3150000	S3160000	
A	2009	727 707	85 641	13 313	92 657	78 652	28 873	273 794	59 645	95 130	
	2010	674 210	67 065	12 394	86 597	77 202	29 007	244 032	72 356	85 559	
M	2010	Jan	49 953	4 611	978	6 609	4 765	1 859	19 428	6 372	5 331
		Feb	58 428	5 491	911	7 654	6 297	2 286	22 803	7 306	5 681
		Mar	61 492	5 838	1 075	8 063	6 682	2 453	22 942	6 466	7 973
		Apr	61 208	6 791	999	7 064	5 776	2 150	24 856	7 665	5 906
		May	60 528	5 423	1 203	8 120	5 966	2 322	22 056	5 221	10 218
		Jun	62 098	6 260	1 096	7 571	6 269	3 849	20 983	9 151	6 918
		Jul	65 352	6 016	1 288	7 850	9 385	2 262	23 312	7 625	7 614
		Aug	53 933	6 079	1 122	7 336	6 234	2 384	18 848	5 035	6 896
		Sep	58 305	6 196	1 085	7 595	7 116	2 407	20 643	5 364	7 900
		Oct	54 530	6 528	1 015	6 480	6 186	2 574	18 781	6 019	6 946
		Nov	51 471	4 848	872	7 097	7 843	2 414	17 276	3 379	7 742
		Dec	36 912	2 984	750	5 158	4 683	2 047	12 104	2 753	6 434
	2011	Jan	40 982	3 581	806	5 206	4 807	1 977	15 421	4 107	5 076
		Feb	44 172	4 615	816	5 782	5 265	2 055	14 959	4 062	6 617
		Mar	47 667	3 477	929	6 014	5 771	2 191	17 945	3 533	7 808
		Apr	37 654	3 572	697	5 111	4 008	2 116	12 754	3 515	5 881
		May	49 595	8 570	791	5 819	4 918	2 361	14 764	5 088	7 284
		Jun	45 212	4 858	896	6 509	5 111	2 126	14 321	4 162	7 230
		Jul	44 869	5 010	985	6 350	4 555	2 057	14 841	4 280	6 791
Aug	41 722	4 776	1 174	6 303	4 777	2 185	13 288	2 763	6 455		
Sep	42 315	5 269	935	6 043	5 089	2 520	12 938	3 267	6 255		

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	
		S3100001	S3111001	S3112001	S3123001	S3124001	S3130001	S3140001	S3150001	S3160001	
A	2009	64 105	12 309	2 113	11 764	9 179	6 390	5 930	7 868	8 550	
	2010	57 200	9 699	2 135	8 620	8 365	5 159	7 451	7 164	8 605	
M	2010	Jan	3 867	627	127	780	608	345	348	491	541
		Feb	4 573	897	156	939	705	472	299	602	505
		Mar	6 991	826	167	871	797	473	2 386	692	778
		Apr	4 958	882	157	886	819	416	629	606	562
		May	5 263	895	220	626	770	572	411	904	866
		Jun	4 511	745	206	718	715	505	401	574	645
		Jul	5 440	799	303	712	720	496	668	601	1 140
		Aug	4 536	778	217	835	647	320	395	546	799
		Sep	5 220	875	186	794	734	488	645	704	793
		Oct	4 157	762	127	541	624	329	501	619	653
		Nov	4 026	1 017	146	469	715	314	354	350	661
		Dec	3 658	596	123	449	511	429	414	475	662
	2011	Jan	3 357	532	119	471	601	369	388	336	540
		Feb	4 088	615	150	553	707	467	384	401	810
		Mar	4 939	843	189	561	893	547	438	421	1 049
		Apr	4 212	659	158	342	661	450	510	779	652
		May	4 803	840	168	577	494	257	460	1 096	910
Jun	4 563	873	192	448	667	510	603	514	756		
Jul	4 134	812	169	455	689	451	435	391	731		
Aug	3 613	659	201	378	674	390	396	247	667		
Sep	3 831	694	166	372	696	501	410	347	645		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.2 Number of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		150	151	152	153					154	155	156	157	158
		S3100002	S3111002	S3112002	S3123002					S3124002	S3130002	S3140002	S3150002	S3160002
A 2009	663 602	73 332	11 200	80 893	69 473	22 483	267 864	51 777	86 580					
2010	617 010	57 366	10 259	77 977	68 837	23 848	236 581	65 192	76 954					
M 2010	Jan	46 086	3 984	851	5 829	4 157	1 514	19 080	5 881	4 790				
	Feb	53 855	4 594	755	6 715	5 592	1 814	22 504	6 704	5 176				
	Mar	54 501	5 012	908	7 192	5 885	1 980	20 556	5 774	7 195				
	Apr	56 250	5 909	842	6 178	4 957	1 734	24 227	7 059	5 344				
	May	55 265	4 528	983	7 494	5 196	1 750	21 645	4 317	9 352				
	Jun	57 587	5 515	890	6 853	5 554	3 344	20 582	8 577	6 273				
	Jul	59 912	5 217	985	7 138	8 665	1 766	22 644	7 024	6 474				
	Aug	49 397	5 301	905	6 501	5 587	2 064	18 453	4 489	6 097				
	Sep	53 085	5 321	899	6 801	6 382	1 919	19 998	4 660	7 107				
	Oct	50 373	5 766	888	5 939	5 562	2 245	18 280	5 400	6 293				
	Nov	47 445	3 831	726	6 628	7 128	2 100	16 922	3 029	7 081				
	Dec	33 254	2 388	627	4 709	4 172	1 618	11 690	2 278	5 772				
	2011	Jan	37 625	3 049	687	4 735	4 206	1 608	15 033	3 771	4 536			
	Feb	40 084	4 000	666	5 229	4 558	1 588	14 575	3 661	5 807				
	Mar	42 728	2 634	740	5 453	4 878	1 644	17 507	3 112	6 759				
	Apr	33 442	2 913	539	4 769	3 347	1 666	12 244	2 736	5 229				
	May	44 792	7 730	623	5 242	4 424	2 104	14 304	3 992	6 374				
	Jun	40 649	3 985	704	6 061	4 444	1 616	13 718	3 648	6 474				
	Jul	40 735	4 198	816	5 895	3 866	1 606	14 406	3 889	6 060				
	Aug	38 109	4 117	973	5 925	4 103	1 795	12 892	2 516	5 788				
	Sep	38 484	4 575	769	5 671	4 393	2 019	12 528	2 920	5 610				

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements

(a) Business enterprises and private persons

R'000

Year and month	Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
		Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
		159	160	161	162					163	164	165	166	167
		S3200000	S3211000	S3212000	S3223000					S3224000	S3230000	S3240000	S3250000	S3260000
A 2009	7 221 932	750 317	387 538	333 644	715 777	459 493	2 551 641	790 247	1 233 280					
2010	6 577 585	613 287	354 943	351 311	716 644	448 323	2 202 708	792 214	1 098 153					
M 2010	Jan	534 669	39 770	32 768	26 508	42 137	24 067	185 878	103 827	79 713				
	Feb	603 066	48 428	31 456	29 428	67 799	28 340	241 694	61 026	94 894				
	Mar	646 517	57 093	33 305	47 355	63 155	46 557	221 093	75 956	102 003				
	Apr	516 185	56 261	27 248	28 042	54 378	40 838	184 829	47 168	77 420				
	May	519 604	54 904	41 497	28 172	57 560	49 588	133 606	42 658	111 619				
	Jun	582 764	56 823	30 852	32 343	58 893	43 527	209 067	64 977	86 282				
	Jul	630 986	53 411	30 207	29 340	58 778	43 793	226 870	87 402	101 187				
	Aug	509 076	52 664	24 327	25 820	56 353	34 962	152 764	62 268	99 915				
	Sep	595 014	56 989	30 235	26 510	65 590	35 761	217 090	70 435	92 405				
	Oct	559 354	56 669	22 456	21 734	64 080	43 457	181 581	92 829	76 549				
	Nov	490 594	47 776	27 729	35 080	80 381	29 378	134 165	41 154	94 930				
	Dec	389 756	32 499	22 863	20 979	47 540	28 055	114 071	42 514	81 236				
	2011	Jan	422 237	37 358	24 505	24 931	73 979	23 977	145 626	35 112	56 749			
	Feb	456 658	42 504	22 494	24 628	48 628	31 875	145 140	47 833	93 557				
	Mar	503 369	46 090	26 472	26 653	61 985	32 666	146 677	33 016	129 810				
	Apr	380 983	35 631	28 155	20 995	41 397	23 591	128 351	42 557	60 306				
	May	466 799	51 152	22 556	26 039	50 705	29 079	159 849	39 145	88 275				
	Jun	479 529	50 189	22 838	30 991	52 352	37 411	149 298	45 192	91 258				
	Jul	465 467	54 427	24 788	27 711	47 075	31 284	147 658	40 969	91 554				
	Aug	435 340	43 709	30 649	28 153	48 379	38 081	115 031	38 022	93 315				
	Sep	401 616	44 958	21 347	25 284	46 899	37 841	102 405	46 586	76 297				

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (continued)

(b) Business enterprises

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other	
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other					
		168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	
		S3200001	S3211001	S3212001	S3223001	S3224001	S3230001	S3240001	S3250001	S3260001	
A	2009	1 253 983	252 469	68 451	66 742	158 905	146 993	140 250	162 487	257 697	
	2010	1 206 878	218 952	80 037	70 012	144 460	149 612	143 649	145 745	254 405	
M	2010	Jan	80 300	13 921	5 135	3 472	10 883	7 093	10 392	13 431	15 973
		Feb	89 889	19 258	5 759	6 456	13 973	8 794	8 340	11 632	15 676
		Mar	130 282	19 603	6 328	7 871	14 813	11 017	13 224	28 111	29 315
		Apr	92 220	16 306	5 109	4 923	9 657	12 012	10 429	10 360	23 421
		May	104 585	19 838	13 797	6 806	12 051	15 650	9 979	9 856	16 608
		Jun	107 376	17 948	8 246	8 177	14 717	14 734	13 660	7 789	22 105
		Jul	124 970	19 045	9 017	7 013	11 083	18 247	13 798	16 432	30 337
		Aug	102 427	18 171	5 785	6 532	9 797	12 794	11 487	8 494	29 363
		Sep	100 372	21 286	6 260	5 364	9 659	12 691	10 727	11 438	22 948
		Oct	102 459	18 273	4 874	5 049	15 758	13 727	19 094	10 783	14 902
		Nov	96 671	21 679	5 816	5 619	13 033	11 507	13 801	7 426	17 787
		Dec	75 327	13 624	3 911	2 730	9 036	11 346	8 718	9 993	15 970
	2011	Jan	66 854	12 440	2 957	3 948	8 204	8 426	13 817	3 349	13 714
		Feb	90 646	14 697	4 493	3 659	16 338	13 520	7 159	9 524	21 257
		Mar	120 085	20 314	3 760	5 234	18 853	13 114	5 726	8 239	44 847
		Apr	77 251	12 079	3 043	3 152	9 465	10 084	15 433	10 782	13 213
		May	99 828	20 452	5 689	5 208	14 259	11 174	11 133	9 734	22 179
		Jun	113 192	19 788	4 617	3 434	15 431	19 631	8 884	8 000	33 409
		Jul	97 892	18 825	5 794	4 065	15 079	13 778	8 750	7 192	24 407
		Aug	90 132	13 205	7 172	3 738	10 164	13 614	8 138	7 724	26 377
		Sep	77 618	13 895	4 864	3 039	10 610	14 569	7 099	6 405	17 138

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.3 Value of civil default and consent judgements (concluded)

(c) Private persons

R'000

Year and month		Total	Goods		Services		Rent	Money lent	Promissory notes, bills, R/D cheques, credit cards and other acknowledgements of debt	Other					
			Open account	Instalment sale agreement	Professional	Other									
			177	178	179	180					181	182	183	184	185
			S3200002	S3211002	S3212002	S3223002					S3224002	S3230002	S3240002	S3250002	S3260002
A	2009		5 967 949	497 848	319 087	266 902	556 872	312 500	2 411 391	627 760	975 583				
	2010		5 370 707	394 335	274 906	281 299	572 184	298 711	2 059 059	646 469	843 748				
M	2010	Jan	454 369	25 849	27 633	23 036	31 254	16 974	175 486	90 396	63 740				
		Feb	513 177	29 170	25 697	22 972	53 826	19 546	233 354	49 394	79 218				
		Mar	516 235	37 490	26 977	39 484	48 342	35 540	207 869	47 845	72 688				
		Apr	423 965	39 955	22 139	23 119	44 721	28 826	174 400	36 808	53 999				
		May	415 019	35 066	27 700	21 366	45 509	33 938	123 627	32 802	95 011				
		Jun	475 388	38 875	22 606	24 166	44 176	28 793	195 407	57 188	64 177				
		Jul	506 016	34 366	21 190	22 327	47 695	25 546	213 072	70 970	70 850				
		Aug	406 649	34 493	18 542	19 288	46 556	22 168	141 277	53 774	70 552				
		Sep	494 642	35 703	23 975	21 146	55 931	23 070	206 363	58 997	69 457				
		Oct	456 895	38 396	17 582	16 685	48 322	29 730	162 487	82 046	61 647				
		Nov	393 923	26 097	21 913	29 461	67 348	17 871	120 364	33 728	77 143				
		Dec	314 429	18 875	18 952	18 249	38 504	16 709	105 353	32 521	65 266				
	2011	Jan	355 383	24 918	21 548	20 983	65 775	15 551	131 809	31 763	43 035				
		Feb	366 012	27 807	18 001	20 969	32 290	18 355	137 981	38 309	72 300				
		Mar	383 284	25 776	22 712	21 419	43 132	19 552	140 951	24 777	84 963				
		Apr	303 732	23 552	25 112	17 843	31 932	13 507	112 918	31 775	47 093				
		May	366 971	30 700	16 867	20 831	36 446	17 905	148 716	29 411	66 096				
		Jun	366 337	30 401	18 221	27 557	36 921	17 780	140 414	37 192	57 849				
		Jul	367 575	35 602	18 994	23 646	31 996	17 506	138 908	33 777	67 147				
		Aug	345 208	30 504	23 477	24 415	38 215	24 467	106 893	30 298	66 938				
		Sep	323 998	31 063	16 483	22 245	36 289	23 272	95 306	40 181	59 159				

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices

Numbers

Year and month		Cape Peninsula ¹	Port Elizabeth	East London	Kimberley	Pietermaritzburg	Durban	
		186	187	188	189	190	191	
		S1100010	S1100020	S1100030	S1100040	S1100050	S1100060	
A	2009		134 632	43 416	18 080	8 026	21 618	91 171
	2010		118 066	37 136	15 823	5 246	22 836	90 782
M	2010	Jan	8 015	2 649	1 179	469	1 851	7 973
		Feb	10 123	4 177	1 516	647	2 069	7 669
		Mar	11 883	3 920	1 648	686	2 312	6 898
		Apr	11 127	3 180	1 802	413	1 944	7 668
		May	13 037	3 004	2 074	618	2 179	8 162
		Jun	13 991	3 375	1 325	360	2 148	8 055
		Jul	10 630	2 756	1 779	467	1 911	8 085
		Aug	10 970	2 904	1 205	353	759	7 540
		Sep	9 700	3 093	345	316	2 883	7 289
		Oct	6 673	2 689	939	465	2 019	7 278
		Nov	6 983	3 340	1 081	351	1 594	7 022
		Dec	4 934	2 049	930	101	1 167	7 143
	2011	Jan	4 253	2 019	876	293	1 493	6 512
		Feb	5 379	3 184	1 197	344	1 805	6 343
		Mar	6 907	4 548	1 301	419	826	6 034
		Apr	5 317	3 823	1 423	290	1 581	6 031
		May	5 999	6 607	1 430	351	1 469	6 728
		Jun	7 480	5 207	975	374	1 325	5 738
		Jul	7 879	4 502	1 309	549	2 056	6 124
		Aug	7 482	6 460	1 137	680	1 268	4 909
		Sep	7 689	5 978	610	578	1 740	4 341

¹ Cape Peninsula includes Cape Town, Bellville, Wynberg, Goodwood, Simon's Town, Kuils River and Mitchell's Plain.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.4.4 Cases recorded by selected magistrates' offices (concluded)

Numbers

Year and month		Johannesburg	East Rand ²	West Rand ³	Pretoria	Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark ⁴	Bloemfontein	
		192	193	194	195	196	197	
		S1100070	S1100080	S1100090	S1100100	S1100110	S1100120	
A	2009	260 137	54 501	38 110	152 361	24 302	40 531	
	2010	256 134	54 366	33 988	138 594	17 342	64 259	
M	2010	Jan	22 543	3 233	2 629	8 470	1 539	4 856
		Feb	19 618	7 236	2 819	11 258	3 699	3 991
		Mar	24 373	5 272	2 753	11 882	1 540	5 900
		Apr	19 616	4 276	2 849	10 033	1 066	6 000
		May	20 002	4 536	3 295	20 265	1 001	6 500
		Jun	17 263	4 381	2 841	12 186	881	6 000
		Jul	22 212	5 041	2 659	10 005	1 658	5 435
		Aug	22 301	4 559	3 114	10 765	1 574	6 200
		Sep	27 645	4 516	3 276	13 402	924	6 800
		Oct	16 794	4 676	3 102	12 802	1 759	5 925
		Nov	19 021	3 961	2 618	11 105	1 159	4 012
		Dec	24 746	2 679	2 033	6 421	542	2 640
	2011	Jan	22 549	3 222	2 516	8 018	934	3 585
		Feb	28 740	4 472	3 473	9 927	1 563	2 946
		Mar	24 728	4 818	2 831	8 569	1 405	4 354
		Apr	19 902	3 398	2 711	7 212	1 016	4 428
		May	20 293	3 556	2 599	9 172	1 098	4 520
		Jun	17 514	3 829	2 459	8 132	1 368	3 855
		Jul	17 611	3 913	3 476	7 393	1 765	3 492
		Aug	15 940	4 581	3 251	6 977	1 448	3 982
		Sep	19 759	4 414	3 125	7 876	1 070	3 364

² East Rand includes Alberton, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Germiston, Nigel and Springs.

³ West Rand includes Krugersdorp, Randfontein, Roodepoort and Westonaria.

⁴ Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark includes Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark and Meyerton.

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5 Liquidations

Liquidations figures are based on information obtained from the registrar of companies and close corporations, Department of Trade and Industry. The statistics shows voluntary and compulsory liquidations of companies and close corporations by industry.

11.5.1 Total number of liquidations by industry

Year and month		Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services	
		198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	
		LIQ00000	LIQ00100	LIQ00200	LIQ00300	LIQ00400	LIQ00500	LIQ00600	LIQ00700	LIQ00800	LIQ00900	
A	2009	4 133	40	17	236	20	227	1 305	137	1 770	381	
	2010	3 992	50	21	212	21	236	1 122	162	1 753	415	
M	2010	Jan	206	2	2	7	0	14	45	8	92	36
		Feb	328	7	6	20	0	27	104	11	128	25
		Mar	410	8	0	19	1	28	138	21	167	28
		Apr	358	5	0	21	1	18	98	2	175	38
		May	384	5	0	24	1	12	98	12	206	26
		Jun	379	2	0	26	0	25	101	19	185	21
		Jul	281	2	3	17	2	14	101	5	117	20
		Aug	243	2	0	23	0	12	79	11	98	18
		Sep	341	2	1	10	1	32	110	6	154	25
		Oct	393	7	4	15	3	17	94	9	205	39
		Nov	344	5	2	7	12	22	78	52	85	81
		Dec	325	3	3	23	0	15	76	6	141	58
	2011	Jan	313	7	6	7	0	15	56	44	73	105
		Feb	399	8	8	18	0	16	118	14	162	55
		Mar	350	2	0	19	2	24	97	17	139	50
		Apr	267	5	1	13	3	6	79	9	119	32
		May	107	2	0	6	0	13	31	6	44	5
		Jun	156	1	3	4	3	1	16	31	36	61
		Jul	251	1	0	13	0	12	79	11	107	28
		Aug	302	0	1	12	0	13	78	7	153	38
Sep	330	3	0	7	6	13	65	26	151	59		
Oct	363	0	0	18	4	23	126	7	140	45		

INTERNAL TRADE

11.5.2 Number of companies liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217
	LIQ10000	LIQ10100	LIQ10200	LIQ10300	LIQ10400	LIQ10500	LIQ10600	LIQ10700	LIQ10800	LIQ10900
A 2009	1 889	19	11	94	5	49	520	49	934	208
2010	1 939	28	17	85	3	35	531	47	1 013	180
M 2010	Jan	96	2	1	3	0	21	4	53	12
	Feb	161	4	6	10	0	4	53	6	10
	Mar	177	6	0	2	0	0	66	4	9
	Apr	176	1	0	7	0	5	56	0	12
	May	203	3	0	9	0	1	38	5	11
	Jun	194	1	0	20	0	5	39	13	10
	Jul	128	2	1	1	2	4	51	0	8
	Aug	93	0	0	7	0	1	31	5	5
	Sep	136	1	0	3	1	3	36	1	14
	Oct	204	2	4	5	0	5	44	6	20
	Nov	174	4	2	6	0	1	61	1	19
	Dec	197	2	3	12	0	6	35	2	50
	2011	Jan	156	4	0	6	0	8	5	32
	Feb	199	5	8	5	0	7	42	4	35
	Mar	145	0	0	8	1	6	40	4	16
	Apr	97	0	0	2	0	0	36	5	6
	May	36	1	0	1	0	4	8	1	5
	Jun	52	0	1	3	0	0	11	2	5
	Jul	81	0	0	7	0	1	23	4	11
	Aug	180	0	1	2	0	5	48	2	24
	Sep	190	3	0	4	0	9	47	0	36
	Oct	167	0	0	9	0	7	63	1	22

11.5.3 Number of close corporations liquidated by industry

Year and month	Total	Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, catering and accommodation	Transport, storage, communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social and personal services
	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
	LIQ20000	LIQ20100	LIQ20200	LIQ20300	LIQ20400	LIQ20500	LIQ20600	LIQ20700	LIQ20800	LIQ20900
A 2009	2 244	21	6	142	15	178	785	88	836	173
2010	2 053	22	4	127	18	201	591	115	740	235
M 2010	Jan	110	0	1	4	0	14	24	4	24
	Feb	167	3	0	10	0	23	51	5	15
	Mar	233	2	0	17	1	28	72	17	19
	Apr	182	4	0	14	1	13	42	2	26
	May	181	2	0	15	1	11	60	7	15
	Jun	185	1	0	6	0	20	62	6	11
	Jul	153	0	2	16	0	10	50	5	12
	Aug	150	2	0	16	0	11	48	6	13
	Sep	205	1	1	7	0	29	74	5	11
	Oct	189	5	0	10	3	12	50	3	19
	Nov	170	1	0	1	12	21	17	51	62
	Dec	128	1	0	11	0	9	41	4	8
	2011	Jan	157	3	6	1	0	18	39	73
	Feb	200	3	0	13	0	9	76	10	20
	Mar	205	2	0	11	1	18	57	13	34
	Apr	170	5	1	11	3	6	43	4	26
	May	71	1	0	5	0	9	23	5	0
	Jun	104	1	2	1	3	1	5	29	56
	Jul	170	1	0	6	0	11	56	7	17
	Aug	122	0	0	10	0	8	30	5	14
	Sep	140	0	0	3	6	4	18	26	23
	Oct	196	0	0	9	4	16	63	6	23



12.1	Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration	12.1
12.1.1	Freight transport	12.1
12.1.2	Passenger transport	12.2

TRANSPORT

12.1 Transport by private sector institutions for remuneration

The Land Transport Survey is a quarterly survey which covers passenger and freight transportation by rail and road in South Africa. This survey is based on a sample drawn from the 2007 Business Sampling Frame (BSF) that contains businesses registered for value-added tax.

This survey has replaced the Land Freight Survey which was discontinued in 2003.

12.1.1 Freight transport

Year and month	Total income	Payload	Income by type of commodity									
			Transportation of agriculture and forestry primary products	Transportation of primary mining and quarrying products	Transportation of manufactured food, beverages and tobacco products	Transportation of textiles, clothing and leather products	Transportation of chemicals, coke, petroleum, rubber, plastic and other mineral products	Transportation of basic metals and fabricated metal products	Transportation of non-metallic products	Transportation of electrical machinery, transport machinery and equipment		
			R million	1 000 tons	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
A 2009	68 192	615 916	5 569	19 684	11 272	687	6 136	4 118	2 941	1 420		
2010	74 537	644 710	5 925	23 150	11 328	572	6 145	5 128	3 378	1 499		
M 2010	Jan	5 607	49 052	392	1 796	991	41	463	389	253	81	
	Feb	5 950	51 991	410	1 938	946	57	458	419	282	103	
	Mar	6 284	54 664	452	2 085	980	72	479	414	317	106	
	Apr	5 893	51 209	449	1 863	859	45	469	434	273	123	
	May	5 777	50 868	490	1 712	861	46	493	394	289	128	
	Jun	6 293	54 361	519	1 880	920	42	531	452	308	132	
	Jul	6 500	56 424	572	2 028	935	45	498	458	287	120	
	Aug	6 495	55 122	587	1 941	922	45	568	467	299	136	
	Sep	6 412	56 066	557	1 995	918	42	546	438	254	143	
	Oct	6 543	56 404	535	1 991	989	44	542	453	292	146	
	Nov	6 725	57 965	512	2 070	962	52	580	437	278	155	
	Dec	6 058	50 584	450	1 851	1 045	41	518	373	246	126	
	2011	Jan	5 600	48 027	419	1 899	774	40	491	376	203	105
	Feb	6 600	53 807	460	2 442	924	51	486	445	242	132	
	Mar	6 770	58 623	481	2 305	945	46	562	457	270	135	
	Apr	6 860	56 068	469	2 386	1 078	42	544	447	253	141	
	May	6 982	57 504	524	2 434	929	47	562	466	265	140	
	Jun	6 797	55 329	535	2 124	1 001	41	565	452	279	157	
	Jul	7 032	58 694	527	2 472	1 101	49	570	348	255	136	
	Aug	7 414	59 953	577	2 555	1 014	52	568	472	283	157	
	Sep	7 725	62 980	556	2 748	1 118	53	574	449	300	165	

TRANSPORT

12.1.1 Freight transport (concluded)

Year and month			Income by type of commodity						
			Transportation of motor vehicles, parts and accessories	Transportation of paper and paper products	Transportation of commercial products	Transportation of used household and office products	Transportation of containers	Transportation of parcels	Transportation of other freight
			R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million	R million
			11	12	13	14	15	16	17
A	2009		1 262	1 113	1 861	852	2 793	1 168	7 318
	2010		1 584	1 287	2 316	875	3 466	1 179	6 701
M	2010	Jan	94	93	118	61	235	84	516
		Feb	103	95	168	69	272	100	529
		Mar	123	104	167	74	254	115	542
		Apr	116	105	152	70	292	110	533
		May	121	104	181	70	236	106	544
		Jun	129	105	203	73	324	105	571
		Jul	152	111	217	74	329	97	578
		Aug	155	106	209	78	316	92	574
		Sep	129	115	210	73	303	91	596
		Oct	147	118	222	77	301	91	595
		Nov	169	122	263	78	326	108	613
		Dec	146	109	206	78	278	80	510
	2011	Jan	146	99	172	70	281	83	445
		Feb	163	104	183	70	298	95	506
		Mar	177	112	219	69	288	108	597
		Apr	169	114	229	71	291	93	535
		May	169	117	214	64	349	101	602
		Jun	175	116	226	62	354	105	606
	Jul	148	118	203	65	368	101	573	
	Aug	154	123	233	71	385	109	662	
	Sep	163	125	240	67	373	111	683	

12.1.2 Passenger transport

Year and month			Number of passengers			Income by type of service		
			Total	Rail	Road	Total	Rail	Road
			1 000	transportation	transportation	transportation	transportation	transportation
			18	1 000	1 000	1 000	R million	R million
A	2009		942 423	649 787	292 636	7 163	1 865	5 298
	2010		817 069	524 560	292 509	7 643	1 775	5 868
M	2010	Jan	69 286	47 257	22 029	551	149	402
		Feb	80 056	55 487	24 569	586	161	425
		Mar	83 699	56 957	26 742	633	166	467
		Apr	73 933	51 064	22 869	651	185	466
		May	49 766	24 096	25 670	578	99	479
		Jun	58 124	33 798	24 326	643	133	510
		Jul	67 733	42 797	24 936	687	161	526
		Aug	67 299	42 438	24 861	640	146	494
		Sep	69 497	44 255	25 242	676	144	532
		Oct	72 539	47 135	25 404	680	156	524
		Nov	70 780	45 607	25 173	672	153	519
		Dec	54 357	33 669	20 688	646	122	524
	2011	Jan	57 691	35 345	22 346	649	149	500
		Feb	67 438	41 478	25 960	656	142	514
		Mar	75 964	47 524	28 440	757	158	599
		Apr	63 326	40 652	22 674	679	144	535
		May	69 467	43 750	25 717	691	147	544
		Jun	71 939	45 897	26 042	716	156	560
	Jul	68 800	43 272	25 528	725	156	569	
	Aug	72 032	45 469	26 563	729	160	569	
	Sep	76 942	50 207	26 735	772	172	600	



13.1	Selected income and expenditure items by industry	13.1
13.1.1	All industries	13.1
13.1.2	Mining and quarrying	13.1
13.1.3	Manufacturing	13.2
13.1.4	Electricity, gas and water supply	13.2
13.1.5	Construction	13.2
13.1.6	Trade	13.3
13.1.7	Transport, storage and communication	13.3
13.1.8	Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)	13.4
13.1.9	Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)	13.4

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1 Selected income and expenditure items by industry

The Quarterly Financial Statistics Survey covers a sample of private enterprises operating in the formal non-agricultural business sector of the South African economy. It excludes financial intermediation, insurance and government institution. Results of the survey are used in compiling estimates of the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) and its components, which in turn are used to develop and monitor government policy. These statistics are also used by the private sector in analysis of comparative business and industry performance. The results are published quarterly in the statistical release P0044: Quarterly Financial Statistics.

13.1.1 All industries

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Q 2009	Mar		1 182 179	30 836	21 722	67 796	87 384	1 555 040	478 564
	Jun		1 151 727	31 136	20 418	103 286	62 569	1 548 648	477 646
	Sep		1 198 095	28 649	20 093	112 065	64 666	1 593 498	464 046
	Dec		1 264 318	29 244	21 908	125 383	65 880	1 610 770	451 260
2010	Mar		1 192 604	28 733	26 819	93 021	45 898	1 649 335	458 406
	Jun		1 273 659	28 356	24 898	107 328	57 986	1 714 963	467 757
	Sep		1 324 496	29 468	26 374	111 150	56 022	1 747 377	481 380
	Dec		1 382 984	28 277	27 476	129 078	74 248	1 780 442	488 936
2011	Mar		1 382 984	28 075	27 696	119 712	63 957	1 811 050	504 064
	Jun		1 348 926	29 220	27 698	116 840	59 674	1 841 657	511 948

13.1.2 Mining and quarrying

R million

Year and quarter			Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Q 2009	Mar		79 681	2 773	4 575	14 007	11 643	310 156	43 644
	Jun		76 643	3 260	3 142	11 702	14 225	334 814	42 008
	Sep		79 129	2 929	647	489	11 492	353 248	40 292
	Dec		79 066	3 281	1 687	17 765	14 138	358 228	43 572
2010	Mar		81 632	3 246	3 230	9 528	10 363	352 057	45 403
	Jun		97 270	3 383	4 526	18 771	12 418	362 350	49 887
	Sep		100 667	3 162	4 576	17 102	12 425	372 699	50 601
	Dec		104 755	3 149	5 263	28 152	13 919	376 009	50 496
2011	Mar		106 288	3 547	6 128	19 938	9 608	411 993	50 126
	Jun		108 159	3 914	6 041	20 991	11 144	409 420	51 603

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.3 Manufacturing

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Q 2009	Mar	324 012	8 569	4 890	10 411	9 660	283 758	188 529
	Jun	353 550	8 227	4 648	16 018	10 722	295 403	193 530
	Sep	371 592	7 494	5 808	22 292	10 910	297 456	192 529
	Dec	408 811	7 397	6 737	30 639	11 729	305 019	184 484
2010	Mar	374 379	6 792	6 747	27 095	8 376	308 431	189 494
	Jun	398 165	6 792	6 722	28 480	12 031	342 341	208 282
	Sep	409 525	6 541	6 388	28 140	9 265	335 126	212 980
	Dec	431 690	6 262	8 835	36 970	16 817	348 485	203 047
2011	Mar	424 706	5 767	8 334	30 274	9 969	344 314	209 821
	Jun	437 026	5 688	7 838	31 893	12 219	345 203	223 143

13.1.4 Electricity, gas and water supply

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Q 2009	Mar	16 390	223	176	-10 542	20 232	155 742	7 343
	Jun	18 581	890	308	-4 937	11 248	166 553	7 883
	Sep	28 208	1 065	158	6 347	11 955	177 268	8 170
	Dec	21 189	1 599	71	-3 718	14 126	190 529	7 765
2010	Mar	20 878	2 135	1 637	-573	2 385	207 557	7 693
	Jun	26 418	999	1 074	4 075	11 274	215 558	8 288
	Sep	35 080	2 158	2 804	10 368	12 128	228 520	9 183
	Dec	25 912	468	612	40	14 529	240 647	9 024
2011	Mar	25 872	2 352	361	1 355	19 654	258 531	9 232
	Jun	33 271	2 076	1 354	5 616	13 619	269 831	9 202

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.5 Construction

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Q 2009	Mar	63 241	835	602	2 200	1 957	29 247	20 587
	Jun	63 090	545	905	1 853	1 706	25 208	19 456
	Sep	64 235	527	931	1 885	1 231	25 499	17 661
	Dec	63 754	518	781	2 322	1 010	25 752	17 549
2010	Mar	62 163	537	816	2 221	1 016	30 414	17 322
	Jun	67 302	551	1 055	4 457	2 403	39 108	12 644
	Sep	63 259	514	833	3 329	2 439	37 259	11 391
	Dec	60 097	515	651	3 606	2 588	39 120	11 237
2011	Mar	57 194	573	1 082	1 234	3 044	37 970	11 115
	Jun	57 603	641	453	2 153	2 743	37 803	12 382

13.1.6 Trade

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Q 2009	Mar	436 042	6 837	5 935	15 398	5 489	176 973	188 905
	Jun	388 884	5 131	5 256	13 586	5 734	137 269	184 620
	Sep	397 916	4 182	4 974	14 891	6 124	139 392	176 468
	Dec	430 331	4 152	5 450	22 645	6 089	138 932	170 017
2010	Mar	394 818	3 999	6 460	22 357	5 063	138 184	171 112
	Jun	426 384	4 160	4 335	20 520	5 919	113 057	160 776
	Sep	444 597	4 549	4 532	16 276	5 106	120 940	168 592
	Dec	484 976	4 339	4 666	24 813	6 010	122 170	187 340
2011	Mar	459 862	4 269	4 076	25 249	4 522	124 079	197 009
	Jun	470 353	3 637	4 624	16 729	5 900	123 323	187 826

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.7 Transport, storage and communication

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Q 2009	Mar	106 058	3 896	1 701	7 463	30 018	280 583	11 423
	Jun	102 423	3 674	2 258	29 196	12 005	289 244	10 174
	Sep	107 377	3 523	3 286	36 340	16 515	293 304	10 157
	Dec	113 099	3 383	3 114	33 098	11 390	285 061	9 853
2010	Mar	109 461	3 880	3 555	9 042	11 955	298 775	8 976
	Jun	109 601	3 854	3 441	9 241	9 094	285 212	10 225
	Sep	118 240	3 960	3 217	10 357	9 540	296 461	10 718
	Dec	121 041	4 002	3 545	9 104	15 367	303 816	10 902
2011	Mar	115 509	3 244	3 633	12 788	12 683	295 209	10 637
	Jun	121 177	3 809	3 555	11 827	9 400	302 473	11 402

13.1.8 Real estate and other business services (excluding financial intermediation and insurance)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Q 2009	Mar	128 950	6 818	3 175	24 708	7 673	289 407	16 368
	Jun	120 085	8 684	3 151	31 535	6 079	262 238	18 155
	Sep	120 597	8 334	3 424	25 407	5 638	269 465	16 927
	Dec	118 368	8 242	3 438	18 628	6 540	267 771	16 005
2010	Mar	118 253	7 447	3 576	18 562	5 996	274 768	16 121
	Jun	112 308	7 901	2 738	17 525	3 918	287 735	14 440
	Sep	116 017	7 468	3 050	20 732	4 077	280 938	14 845
	Dec	118 379	8 448	3 254	21 340	4 058	284 380	14 216
2011	Mar	122 036	7 188	3 320	23 074	3 308	268 691	13 618
	Jun	121 596	8 324	3 020	21 250	3 673	278 829	13 824

FINANCIAL STATISTICS (PRIVATE ENTERPRISES)

13.1.9 Community, social and personal services (excluding government institutions)

R million

Year and quarter		Turnover	Interest paid	Tax and company tax brought into account	Net profit or loss before providing for company tax and dividends	Total capital expenditure on new assets	Book value of land, buildings, machinery, furniture, vehicles and other equipment as at the end of the quarter	Total stock (inventories)
		57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Q 2009	Mar	27 805	885	668	4 151	712	29 174	1 765
	Jun	28 471	725	750	4 333	850	37 919	1 820
	Sep	29 041	595	865	4 414	801	37 866	1 842
	Dec	29 700	672	630	4 004	858	39 478	2 015
2010	Mar	31 020	697	798	4 789	744	39 149	2 285
	Jun	36 211	716	1 007	4 259	929	69 602	3 215
	Sep	37 111	1 116	974	4 846	1 042	75 434	3 070
	Dec	36 134	1 094	650	5 053	960	65 815	2 674
2011	Mar	37 459	1 135	762	5 800	1 169	70 263	2 506
	Jun	37 899	1 131	813	6 381	976	74 775	2 566



14.1	Gross domestic product	14.1
14.1.1	Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.1
14.1.2	Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.3	Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.2
14.1.4	Annualised percentage change in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry	14.3
14.1.5	Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry	14.4
14.1.6	Quarterly compensation of employees	14.5
14.1.7	Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production	14.6

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1 Gross domestic product

The GDP has been revised from 2002 and the base year has been changed from 2000 to 2005.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		C00211	A00211	A11211	A01211	A02211	A03211	A04211	
A	2008	1 814 532	194 794	1 619 738	42 143	99 396	297 889	34 196	
	2009	1 786 637	188 777	1 597 860	41 496	94 057	267 723	33 712	
	2010	1 838 264	194 431	1 643 833	41 701	99 223	282 215	34 287	
Q	2009	Mar	433 849	46 622	387 227	8 540	22 503	63 676	7 969
		Jun	442 656	46 520	396 136	13 908	23 592	64 778	8 306
		Sep	450 481	46 967	403 514	12 129	23 799	69 106	8 755
		Dec	459 651	48 668	410 983	6 918	24 163	70 162	8 682
	2010	Mar	443 452	47 412	396 040	8 706	24 620	66 263	8 166
		Jun	456 846	48 224	408 622	14 279	23 487	70 480	8 468
		Sep	464 513	48 750	415 763	11 934	25 309	72 757	8 835
		Dec	473 453	50 045	423 408	6 782	25 807	72 716	8 817
	2011	Mar	457 911	49 268	408 643	8 623	24 697	69 605	8 298
		Jun	471 419	50 258	421 161	14 327	25 699	71 127	8 634
		Sep	478 806	51 064	427 742	12 301	24 419	73 627	8 935

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.1 Quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		8	9	10	11	12	13	
		A05211	A06211	A07211	A08211	A09211	A10211	
A	2008	53 145	219 749	162 522	375 276	233 316	102 106	
	2009	57 279	217 074	163 999	378 997	242 290	101 233	
	2010	57 781	224 654	167 283	386 745	248 817	101 127	
Q	2009	Mar	14 085	51 506	39 882	94 304	59 537	25 224
		Jun	14 017	51 224	40 082	94 226	60 575	25 428
		Sep	14 287	53 059	41 692	94 323	60 913	25 450
		Dec	14 890	61 285	42 344	96 144	61 265	25 130
	2010	Mar	14 386	51 925	40 126	95 855	60 925	25 068
		Jun	14 149	52 959	40 877	96 475	62 021	25 427
		Sep	14 398	55 331	42 748	96 452	62 569	25 430
		Dec	14 848	64 439	43 532	97 963	63 302	25 202
	2011	Mar	14 374	54 172	41 390	99 108	63 033	25 342
		Jun	14 155	55 059	42 287	99 773	64 433	25 667
		Sep	14 615	57 812	44 093	100 850	65 138	25 952

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
		C00212	A00212	A11212	A01212	A02212	A03212	A04212	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	-1,5	-3,1	-1,4	-1,5	-5,4	-10,1	-1,4	
	2010	2,9	3,0	2,9	0,5	5,5	5,4	1,7	
Q	2009	Mar	-0,9	-2,0	-0,7	-1,9	-6,5	-10,0	-2,1
		Jun	-2,7	-5,0	-2,4	-3,4	-6,8	-14,7	-1,1
		Sep	-2,0	-4,0	-1,8	-2,6	-4,4	-10,9	-3,2
		Dec	-0,6	-1,4	-0,5	5,0	-3,8	-4,8	0,8
	2010	Mar	2,2	1,7	2,3	1,9	9,4	4,1	2,5
		Jun	3,2	3,7	3,2	2,7	-0,4	8,8	1,9
		Sep	3,1	3,8	3,0	-1,6	6,3	5,3	0,9
		Dec	3,0	2,8	3,0	-2,0	6,8	3,6	1,6
	2011	Mar	3,3	3,9	3,2	-1,0	0,3	5,0	1,6
		Jun	3,2	4,2	3,1	0,3	9,4	0,9	2,0
		Sep	3,1	4,7	2,9	3,1	-3,5	1,2	1,1

14.1.2 Percentage change in the quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		21	22	23	24	25	26	
		A05212	A06212	A07212	A08212	A09212	A10212	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	7,8	-1,2	0,9	1,0	3,8	-0,9	
	2010	0,9	3,5	2,0	2,0	2,7	-0,1	
Q	2009	Mar	9,5	-1,2	2,2	3,0	4,0	-1,5
		Jun	7,7	-2,1	0,8	1,5	4,6	-2,2
		Sep	7,1	-0,1	0,4	0,1	3,6	-1,5
		Dec	6,9	-1,4	0,4	-0,5	3,2	2,0
	2010	Mar	2,1	0,8	0,6	1,6	2,3	-0,6
		Jun	0,9	3,4	2,0	2,4	2,4	0,0
		Sep	0,8	4,3	2,5	2,3	2,7	-0,1
		Dec	-0,3	5,1	2,8	1,9	3,3	0,3
	2011	Mar	-0,1	4,3	3,2	3,4	3,5	1,1
		Jun	0,0	4,0	3,4	3,4	3,9	0,9
		Sep	1,5	4,5	3,1	4,6	4,1	2,1

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry
R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		C00221	A00221	A11221	A01221	A02221	A03221	A04221	
A	2008	1 814 532	194 794	1 619 738	42 143	99 396	297 889	34 196	
	2009	1 786 637	188 777	1 597 860	41 496	94 057	267 723	33 712	
	2010	1 838 264	194 431	1 643 833	41 701	99 223	282 215	34 287	
Q	2009	Mar	1 788 409	190 325	1 598 084	43 826	92 248	268 496	33 410
		Jun	1 775 683	186 298	1 589 385	41 973	95 086	261 289	33 584
		Sep	1 783 568	187 720	1 595 848	40 578	93 790	266 956	33 875
		Dec	1 798 886	190 765	1 608 121	39 607	95 105	274 150	33 978
	2010	Mar	1 816 687	192 255	1 624 432	39 982	99 126	278 872	34 383
		Jun	1 829 347	193 162	1 636 185	41 021	93 523	284 039	34 224
		Sep	1 843 318	194 966	1 648 352	42 428	100 328	281 136	34 038
		Dec	1 863 705	197 341	1 666 364	43 373	103 915	284 815	34 503
	2011	Mar	1 884 700	199 769	1 684 931	43 182	102 801	293 529	34 771
		Jun	1 890 573	202 145	1 688 428	42 519	101 706	286 872	34 861
		Sep	1 897 382	203 573	1 693 809	42 053	96 948	285 468	34 630

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.3 Seasonally adjusted and annualised quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		34	35	36	37	38	39	
		A05221	A06221	A07221	A08221	A09221	A10221	
A	2008	53 145	219 749	162 522	375 276	233 316	102 106	
	2009	57 279	217 074	163 999	378 997	242 290	101 233	
	2010	57 781	224 653	167 283	386 745	248 817	101 127	
Q	2009	Mar	56 399	217 163	163 356	381 419	239 472	102 296
		Jun	56 670	216 072	163 204	377 176	242 391	101 940
		Sep	57 788	217 024	164 140	377 762	243 045	100 890
		Dec	58 259	218 037	165 297	379 631	244 252	99 806
	2010	Mar	57 863	220 176	165 650	382 572	245 460	100 349
		Jun	57 796	223 704	166 852	386 091	248 029	100 907
		Sep	57 676	226 109	167 765	387 798	249 722	101 350
		Dec	57 789	228 625	168 864	390 519	252 057	101 903
	2011	Mar	57 958	229 958	170 558	395 590	253 963	102 621
		Jun	58 077	232 865	172 383	398 282	257 567	103 297
		Sep	58 330	236 330	173 370	402 682	260 062	103 936

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	
		C00222	A00222	A11222	A01222	A02222	A03222	A04222	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	-1,5	-3,1	-1,4	-1,5	-5,4	-10,1	-1,4	
	2010	2,9	3,0	2,9	0,5	5,5	5,4	1,7	
Q	2009	Mar	-6,3	-7,8	-6,1	-6,0	-23,6	-24,0	-4,3
		Jun	-2,8	-8,2	-2,2	-15,9	12,9	-10,3	2,1
		Sep	1,8	3,1	1,6	-12,6	-5,3	9,0	3,5
		Dec	3,5	6,6	3,1	-9,2	5,7	11,2	1,2
	2010	Mar	4,0	3,2	4,1	3,8	18,0	7,1	4,9
		Jun	2,8	1,9	2,9	10,8	-20,8	7,6	-1,8
		Sep	3,1	3,8	3,0	14,4	32,4	-4,0	-2,2
		Dec	4,5	5,0	4,4	9,2	15,1	5,3	5,6
	2011	Mar	4,6	5,0	4,5	-1,7	-4,2	12,8	3,1
		Jun	1,3	4,8	0,8	-6,0	-4,2	-8,8	1,0
		Sep	1,4	2,9	1,3	-4,3	-17,4	-1,9	-2,6

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.4 Annualised percentage change¹ in the seasonally adjusted quarterly GDP at constant 2005 prices by industry (concluded)

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		47	48	49	50	51	52	
		A05222	A06222	A07222	A08222	A09222	A10222	
A	2008	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2009	7,8	-1,2	0,9	1,0	3,8	-0,9	
	2010	0,9	3,5	2,0	2,0	2,7	-0,1	
Q	2009	Mar	16,6	-0,6	-1,6	-2,1	4,6	-2,6
		Jun	1,9	-2,0	-0,4	-4,4	5,0	-1,4
		Sep	8,1	1,8	2,3	0,6	1,1	-4,1
		Dec	3,3	1,9	2,8	2,0	2,0	-4,2
	2010	Mar	-2,7	4,0	0,9	3,1	2,0	2,2
		Jun	-0,5	6,6	2,9	3,7	4,3	2,2
		Sep	-0,8	4,4	2,2	1,8	2,8	1,8
		Dec	0,8	4,5	2,6	2,8	3,8	2,2
	2011	Mar	1,2	2,4	4,1	5,3	3,1	2,8
		Jun	0,8	5,2	4,3	2,7	5,8	2,7
		Sep	1,8	6,1	2,3	4,5	3,9	2,5

¹ The annualised percentage change is the growth rate for a given quarter from the previous quarter and compounded to an annual rate.

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry

R million

Year and quarter		GDP at market prices	Taxes less subsidies on products	Total value added at basic prices	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	
		53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
		C00111	A00111	A11111	A01111	A02111	A03111	A04111	
A	2008	2 262 502	229 295	2 033 207	60 547	196 525	340 623	45 902	
	2009	2 398 156	223 643	2 174 513	63 655	196 521	331 702	60 402	
	2010	2 661 435	248 944	2 412 491	58 644	227 117	332 470	71 403	
Q	2009	Mar	578 315	60 434	517 881	13 573	43 986	81 743	13 090
		Jun	588 547	49 153	539 394	25 218	50 038	78 480	15 348
		Sep	610 170	57 188	552 982	16 456	52 921	84 782	17 757
		Dec	621 124	56 868	564 256	8 408	49 576	86 697	14 206
	2010	Mar	620 323	57 051	563 272	12 881	45 304	81 263	15 317
		Jun	659 800	57 569	602 231	25 114	57 497	79 664	18 559
		Sep	682 697	65 133	617 564	13 860	63 128	84 738	20 831
		Dec	698 615	69 191	629 424	6 789	61 189	86 805	16 696
	2011	Mar	713 165	85 145	628 020	11 757	59 031	88 251	16 588
		Jun	725 597	60 603	664 994	23 742	66 293	85 240	20 693
		Sep	755 059	70 267	684 792	16 649	70 766	92 533	23 002

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.5 Quarterly GDP at current prices by industry (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Construction	Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		60	61	62	63	64	65	
		A05111	A06111	A07111	A08111	A09111	A10111	
A	2008	72 221	271 489	189 782	438 629	298 704	118 785	
	2009	86 522	298 511	199 276	464 846	338 903	134 174	
	2010	102 801	342 750	203 673	522 048	385 307	166 277	
Q	2009	Mar	20 984	69 917	46 681	114 639	81 690	31 578
		Jun	22 245	71 207	49 353	113 331	79 918	34 257
		Sep	22 799	73 643	50 176	117 574	82 016	34 857
		Dec	20 494	83 745	53 066	119 302	95 279	33 483
	2010	Mar	24 945	77 149	47 435	127 466	92 838	38 674
		Jun	26 935	82 649	50 515	127 571	91 145	42 583
		Sep	27 600	83 895	51 071	131 215	97 935	43 290
		Dec	23 321	99 057	54 652	135 796	103 389	41 731
	2011	Mar	28 541	86 795	51 464	138 887	104 593	42 112
		Jun	31 399	92 651	54 993	138 900	105 097	45 985
		Sep	32 700	94 854	55 347	143 935	106 837	48 169

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees

R million

Year and quarter		Total compensation of employees	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		66	67	68	69	70	71	
		D00111	D01111	D02111	D03111	D04111	D05111	
A	2008	997 265	16 540	68 438	173 836	17 740	34 840	
	2009	1 077 833	17 979	73 519	183 597	19 718	39 279	
	2010	1 201 992	18 594	82 610	197 367	22 864	41 516	
Q	2009	Mar	252 589	4 623	17 832	42 109	4 269	8 088
		Jun	257 117	4 654	17 729	43 002	4 656	9 565
		Sep	271 002	4 570	18 708	45 922	5 061	10 110
		Dec	297 125	4 132	19 250	52 564	5 731	11 516
	2010	Mar	281 934	4 782	19 813	45 784	4 974	8 442
		Jun	289 085	4 842	19 840	46 851	5 448	10 432
		Sep	304 084	4 708	20 803	48 219	5 805	10 732
		Dec	326 889	4 262	22 154	56 514	6 637	11 910
	2011	Mar	310 910	4 896	22 569	49 724	5 676	9 100
		Jun	319 669	5 069	22 777	50 599	6 136	10 932
		Sep	328 583	4 911	22 758	51 883	6 461	11 182

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.6 Quarterly compensation of employees (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		72	73	74	75	76	
		D06111	D07111	D08111	D09111	D10111	
A	2008	120 774	61 386	167 630	257 964	78 117	
	2009	128 668	64 378	171 329	294 844	84 522	
	2010	143 526	71 361	193 087	339 084	91 981	
Q	2009	Mar	28 864	14 654	40 551	70 790	20 809
		Jun	30 574	15 608	41 307	69 079	20 944
		Sep	32 661	16 595	45 091	70 908	21 375
		Dec	36 569	17 521	44 380	84 067	21 394
	2010	Mar	31 879	16 368	45 934	81 532	22 427
		Jun	34 339	17 293	47 523	79 764	22 752
		Sep	36 099	18 253	49 949	86 305	23 211
		Dec	41 209	19 448	49 681	91 483	23 592
	2011	Mar	34 748	17 055	50 385	92 719	24 039
		Jun	36 938	18 867	50 988	93 118	24 245
		Sep	38 518	19 512	53 779	94 671	24 908

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹

R million

Year and quarter		Total operating surplus	Agricultural, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water supply	Construction	
		77	78	79	80	81	82	
		E00111	E01111	E02111	E03111	E04111	E05111	
A	2008	1 035 942	44 007	128 087	166 787	28 162	37 381	
	2009	1 096 677	45 676	123 002	148 105	40 684	47 243	
	2010	1 210 499	40 050	144 507	135 103	48 539	61 285	
Q	2009	Mar	265 292	8 950	26 155	39 634	8 821	12 896
		Jun	282 277	20 564	32 309	35 478	10 692	12 680
		Sep	281 980	11 887	34 213	38 860	12 696	12 689
		Dec	267 130	4 276	30 325	34 133	8 474	8 978
	2010	Mar	281 338	8 099	25 491	35 480	10 343	16 503
		Jun	313 146	20 272	37 656	32 813	13 111	16 503
		Sep	313 480	9 152	42 325	36 519	15 027	16 868
		Dec	302 534	2 527	39 035	30 292	10 059	11 411
	2011	Mar	317 109	6 861	36 463	38 527	10 913	19 441
		Jun	345 325	18 673	43 516	34 641	14 557	20 467
		Sep	356 209	11 738	48 008	40 650	16 541	21 518

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production.

Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

14.1.7 Quarterly gross operating surplus and net other taxes on production¹ (concluded)

R million

Year and quarter		Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	Transport, storage and communication	Finance, real estate and business services	General government services	Personal services	
		83	84	85	86	87	
		E06111	E07111	E08111	E09111	E10111	
A	2008	150 715	128 396	270 999	40 740	40 668	
	2009	169 843	134 898	293 517	44 059	49 652	
	2010	199 224	132 312	328 961	46 223	74 296	
Q	2009	Mar	41 052	32 027	74 088	10 900	10 769
		Jun	40 633	33 745	72 024	10 839	13 313
		Sep	40 981	33 581	72 483	11 108	13 482
		Dec	47 177	35 545	74 922	11 212	12 089
	2010	Mar	45 269	31 068	81 532	11 306	16 247
		Jun	48 310	33 222	80 048	11 381	19 831
		Sep	47 796	32 819	81 266	11 630	20 079
		Dec	57 848	35 204	86 115	11 906	18 139
	2011	Mar	52 047	34 409	88 502	11 874	18 073
		Jun	55 713	36 126	87 912	11 979	21 740
		Sep	56 336	35 835	90 156	12 166	23 261

¹ Net other taxes on production equal other taxes on production minus other subsidies on production. Due to rounding, figures do not necessarily add up to totals.

